

# OBSAH

1. Americká literatúra - vybrané kapitoly.....	3
2. Anglická gramatika.....	6
3. Anglická slovotvorba pre BASb d ext.....	8
4. Bakalárská práca a jej obhajoba.....	10
5. Bakalárská práca a jej obhajoba.....	12
6. Britská literatúra - vybrané kapitoly.....	14
7. Britské a americké štúdiá.....	17
8. Cvičenie pri mori.....	18
9. Dejiny USA - vybrané kapitoly.....	20
10. Dejiny USA pre BASb d ext.....	23
11. Dejiny Veľkej Británie - vybrané kapitoly.....	26
12. Dejiny Veľkej Británie pre BASb d ext.....	28
13. Dejiny americkej literatúry 1 pre BASb d ext.....	30
14. Dejiny americkej literatúry 2 pre BASb d ext.....	32
15. Dejiny britskej literatúry 1 pre BASb d.....	34
16. Dejiny britskej literatúry 2 pre BASb d.....	37
17. E-mailová angličtina.....	40
18. Európske inštitúcie.....	43
19. Fan Fiction.....	47
20. Fonetika a fonológia pre BASb d ext.....	49
21. Francúzsky jazyk pre filológov 1.....	53
22. Francúzsky jazyk pre filológov 2.....	55
23. GLBTQ filmy.....	57
24. Gender Mainstreaming.....	59
25. Informačno-komunikačné technológie.....	60
26. Iné knihy - iné svety.....	62
27. Inštitúcie USA pre BASb d ext.....	66
28. Inštitúcie Veľkej Británie pre BASb d.....	69
29. Jazykové zručnosti - kompozícia.....	72
30. Jazykové zručnosti - konverzácia.....	74
31. Jazykové zručnosti - rozvoj slovnej zásoby.....	77
32. Jazykové zručnosti 1 - anglický jazyk.....	80
33. Jazykové zručnosti 2 - anglický jazyk.....	83
34. Kurz prežitia-survival.....	87
35. Latinský jazyk pre filológov.....	89
36. Letný kurz-splav rieky Tisa.....	91
37. Lexikálna sémantika pre BASb d ext.....	93
38. Moderné feminity.....	94
39. Moderné maskulinity.....	96
40. Morfológia pre BASb d ext.....	98
41. Média USA - Americký film.....	100
42. Média Veľkej Británie.....	104
43. Nemecký jazyk pre filológov I.....	107
44. Nemecký jazyk pre filológov II.....	109
45. Obchodná angličtina.....	111
46. Odborný preklad.....	113
47. Regionálne štúdiá Veľkej Británie.....	115
48. Rečová komunikácia.....	117

49. Rod a film.....	119
50. Rod a televízia.....	121
51. Rod v literatúre: výber z textov slovenskej literatúry.....	123
52. Rozvoj jazykových kompetencií pre získavanie jazykových certifikátov.....	126
53. Rozvoj jazykových kompetencií pre získavanie jazykových certifikátov.....	129
54. Ruský jazyk pre filológov 1.....	132
55. Ruský jazyk pre filológov 2.....	134
56. Ruský jazyk pre filológov 3.....	136
57. Ruský jazyk pre filológov 4.....	138
58. Ruský jazyk pre mierne pokročilých.....	140
59. Seminár k záverečnej práci 1 pre BASb d ext komb RSb AJEIEb AJEIEb komb.....	142
60. Seminár k záverečnej práci 2 pre BASb d ext komb RSb AJEIEb AJEIEB komb.....	144
61. Sociolinguistika a psycholinguistika pre BASb d ext.....	146
62. Syntax pre BASb d.....	148
63. Terminológia medicíny a preklad.....	150
64. Teória translatológie a terminológie.....	152
65. Tlmočenie - 2 (Konzekutívne).....	154
66. Tlmočenie 1 (konzukutívne).....	157
67. Umenie a kultúra USA pre BASb d.....	159
68. Umenie a kultúra Veľkej Británie pre BASb d.....	162
69. Zimný kurz lyžovania.....	168
70. Základy anglickej lexikografie.....	170
71. Úvod do amerických štúdií pre BASb d.....	172
72. Úvod do britských štúdií pre BASb d.....	175
73. Úvod do jazykovedy pre BASb d ext.....	178
74. Úvod do literárnej vedy pre BASb d ext.....	181
75. Špeciálny jazykový seminár - anglický jazyk.....	183
76. Športové aktivity I.....	186
77. Športové aktivity II.....	188
78. Študentská vedecká práca 1*.....	190
79. Študentská vedecká práca 2*.....	192
80. Štylistika pre BASb d.....	194

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/SCALb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Americká literatúra - vybrané kapitoly

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

"REGULAR STUDENTS:

Students are expected to attend all classes and to view all required films and scenes, to be punctual and attentive, and to participate vigorously but politely in discussions of films and readings. The participation grade is based on attendance and a demonstrated engagement with the course material.  
Assessment and evaluation:

1. 30% Attendance and active participation

2. 50% Presentation

3. 20% Quick terminology test

1. Active participation, completed homework assignments: (30% of final grade) Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own ANNOTATED copies of the required materials, complete the assigned tasks and exercises and participate in class discussions. Students are required to work with Moodle and download the required materials from there. Every student is responsible for their access of the system and should be able to log into Moodle no later than by WEEK 3. Students may at any point during the semester ask about their current score in active participation and may ask for extra assignments if unable to speak in the class.

2. Presentation: (50% of final grade) Students will be asked to give a group presentation which will aim to compare and contrast a chosen text by a American author and its movie adaptation. All the requirements for the presentation will be specified during the introductory class and a sample presentation will be given as well. Students must NOT read their presentations, but must be ready to speak in their own words. Each member of the group will receive the same number of points, so students are advised to cooperate closely. Students are to prepare discussion points for their fellow colleagues.

4. A quick terminology test (20% of final grade) will be taken via Moodle and will check students' ability to understand literary and film terms. These terms are essential for our in-class discussions and presentations.

**EXTRAMURAL STUDENTS:**

Students are expected to attend all classes and to view all required films and scenes, to be punctual and attentive, and to participate vigorously but politely in discussions of films and readings. The participation grade is based on attendance and a demonstrated engagement with the course material.

- Assessment and evaluation:
1. 30% Home Study Assignment
  2. 50% Presentation or an Essay
  3. 20% Quick terminology test"

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

This course is designed to help students find enjoyment in (American) literature and to offer a different view on the popular texts by American authors. The course aims at comparing chosen American literary texts and their various adaptations and in doing so unveils the cultural background of both the original and the adaptation. The aim of this course is first and foremost for students to read with pleasure.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

WEEK 1

Introductory seminar, Moodle, course evaluation information, presentation evaluation form

WEEK 2

"Adaptation: a short introduction

Adaptation and anglophone literatures"

WEEK 3

exercises: How to talk about literature, How to talk about film (briefly on terminology)

WEEK 4

Quick terminology test (may be assigned online), sample critiques and comparisons of texts and their adaptations

WEEK 5

Sample presentation (Taming of the shrew vs Ten Things I hate about you)

WEEK 6

"Student's presentations & Discussions

18. century:

The Scarlet Letter (1850) (1995)

Little Women (1868) (2018)"

WEEK 7

"Student's presentations & Discussions

Roaring Twenties and the Great Depression:

Great Gatsby (1925) (2013)

Of Mice and Men (1937) (1992)"

WEEK 8

"Student's presentations & Discussions

AI, Vietnam war and others:

I, Robot (1950) (2004)

Forrest Gump (1986) (1994)"

WEEK 9

"Student's presentations & Discussions

The 90s - comics and black comedy

Deadpool (1991) (2013)

A series of unfortunate events (1999) (2017)"

WEEK 10

Tutorials

WEEK 11

"Student's presentations & Discussions

Dystopian narratives: Hunger games (2008) (2012) / Divergent (2011) (2014)"

**WEEK 12**

3rd year student's must have their evaluations in by week 11

**WEEK 13, 14**

Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Hutcheon, Linda. "In Defence of Literary Adaptation as Cultural Production." M/C Journal 10.2 (2007): N.p. Web.

Hutcheon, Linda. A Theory of Adaptation. 2nd ed. New York: Routledge, 2012. Print.

PM Shafer. Transfiguration maxima!: Harry Potter and the complexities of filmic adaptation.

Middle Tennessee State University, 2016.

Robert Stam, Alessandra Raengo. Literature and Film: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Film Adaptation. Wiley-Blackwell, 2004.

and all the texts specified in the course syllabus (specific excerpts will be provided in due time on Moodle)

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 153

A	B	C	D	E	FX
86.93	9.15	2.61	0.65	0.65	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 17.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/AJGRb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Anglická gramatika

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the tests. The student must be on time for class or he/she will be marked as absent.

2. Credit tests – students will write 2 credit tests – WEEK 6 and 13.

There will not be any other retake test for the students who fail.

Final assessment:

The final grade will be calculated as a sum of two tests.

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale :

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less.

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To expand the essentials of upper-intermediate - advanced English grammar in order to make students' language competence better.

The course introduces several various grammar topics, e.g., tenses, gerunds and infinitives, passive voice, conditionals, linking words, etc. It familiarizes students with word formation and provides practice of phrasal verbs, prepositional phrases, and idioms.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1:

Introductory session

Week 2:

Tenses I

Week 3:

## NO CLASSES

Week 4:

Tenses II

Week 5:

Passive voice, Causative

Week 6: TEST 1

Week 7 : TUTORIAL WEEK

Week 8:

Modals, Semi - modals I

Week 9:

Modals, Semi - modals II

Week 10:

Conditionals I

Week 11:

Conditionals II

Week 12: Revision

Week 13: TEST 2

Week 14: Tutorials

## Odporučaná literatúra:

Compulsory texts:

1, Mann, Malcolm - Taylore-Knowles, Steve. 2007. Destination C1&C2. Macmillan

2, materials provided by the lecturer

Recommended books:

1, Evans, Virginia. 1995, 2004. Round up 6. (upper-intermediate). Longman.

2, Hais, Karel. 1991. Anglická gramatika. SPN.

## Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:

English

## Poznámky:

English

## Hodnotenie predmetov

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 161

A	B	C	D	E	FX
4.97	8.7	19.88	16.77	19.25	30.43

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 13.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/WFORB/15      **Názov predmetu:** Anglická slovotvorba pre BASB d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment based on reading seminar texts. Minimum for passing: 65% for being admitted to an exam.

Final oral exam.

Requirements for continuous assessment:

2 tests + participation (2 points for participation in each seminar). the participation means that a student is prepared for the seminar and has on him /her a printed version of the specified materials.

Each week several students will be randomly selected for a written test

Each student will be evaluated twice.

Each test has the value of 40 points.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Mastering fundamental terminology, theories and methods of research in the field of word-formation.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Lectures:

Scope of WF Marchand Lees Halle, Aronoff

Major word-formation processes - compounding, affixation, conversion, back-formation

Minor Word-formation processes - blending, clipping, acronymization, gemination

Productivity and constraints on productivity, blocking

Lexicalization

Headedness.

Seminars:

Students will be given reading materials and tasks. One text and one set of tasks is assigned to each week. Do not come to classes without a copy of tasks and text. Do not come to classes without thorough preparation.

Introduction. The Scope of Word Formation.

Compounding.

Affixation. Conversion. Backformation.

Early generative models.

Level Ordering Hypothesis.

Headedness  
Productivity  
Onomasiological approach  
Research stay – home reading Lexicalization  
Latest trends in English Word-Formation – home reading

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

P. Stekauer. 1993. Essential of English linguistics.  
P. Stekauer. 2000. Rudiments of English Linguistics. Chapter on WF. Presov: Slovacontact.  
P. Stekauer and R. Lieber. 2005. Handbook of Word-Formation. Dordrecht: Springer. Selected chapters.  
L. Bauer. 1983. English Word-Formation. Cambridge: CUP.  
Readings assigned during seminars.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 96

A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.75	14.58	14.58	13.54	12.5	26.04

**Vyučujúci:** prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 08.02.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/BCTH/15      **Názov predmetu:** Bakalárska práca a jej obhajoba

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:**

**Odporečaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný: Za obdobie štúdia:**

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporečaný semester/trimester štúdia:**

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Získanie požadovaného počtu kreditov v predpisanej skladbe študijným plánom.

O hodnotení študenta rozhoduje štátincová komisia. Na záverečnom hodnotení sa podielajú nasledovné zložky:

Hodnotenie v posudku vedúceho práce - 20 %

Hodnotenie v posudku oponenta práce - 40 %

Diskusia v rámci obhajoby - 40 %

Záverečné hodnotenie zohľadní obsahovú a formálnu (jazykovú) stránku študentovho písomného aj ústneho prejavu v pomere 80 % : 20 %.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Cieľom predmetu Obhajoba záverečnej práce je, aby študent preukázal hlbší záujem o zvolenú tému, zvládnutie problematiky v teoretickej i praktickej rovine, ako aj schopnosť tvorivého uplatňovania nadobudnutých poznatkov na základe samostatnej práce.

Overenie získaných kompetencií študenta v súlade s profilom absolventa.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

**Cieľ:**

Cieľom predmetu Obhajoba záverečnej práce je, aby študent preukázal hlbší záujem o zvolenú tému,

zvládnutie problematiky v teoretickej i praktickej rovine ako aj schopnosť tvorivého uplatňovania nadobudnutých poznatkov na základe samostatnej prace.

**Sylabus:**

Študent musí v diskusii reagovať na pripomienky v posudku vedúceho práce, v posudku oponenta práce a odpovedať na otázky členov štátincovej komisie. Predseda štátincovej komisie, oponent i školiteľ môžu stanoviť študentovi literatúru, ktorú je nutné pre potreby obhajoby naštudovať. Táto požiadavka však musí zohľadňovať dostupnosť daných zdrojov resp. časové možnosti ich nadobudnutia.

**Záverečné hodnotenie:**

O hodnotení študenta rozhoduje štátincová komisia. Na záverečnom hodnotení sa podielajú nasledovné zložky:

Hodnotenie v posudku vedúceho práce - 20 %

Hodnotenie v posudku oponenta - 40 %  
Diskusia v rámci obhajoby - 40 %  
Prezentácia výsledkov záverečnej práce, zodpovedanie na otázky školiteľa, oponenta a členov skúšobnej komisie.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Predsedu štátanicovej komisie, oponent i vedúci záverečnej práce môžu stanoviť študentovi literatúru, ktorú je nutné pre potreby obhajoby naštudovať. Táto požiadavka však musí zohľadňovať dostupnosť daných zdrojov, respektívne časové možnosti ich nadobudnutia.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 54

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.37	37.04	18.52	14.81	7.41	1.85

**Vyučujúci:**

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/BPOj/15      **Názov predmetu:** Bakalárska práca a jej obhajoba

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:**

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** Za obdobie štúdia:

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 8

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:**

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Získanie požadovaného počtu kreditov v predpisanej skladbe študijným plánom.

O hodnotení študenta rozhoduje štátnicová komisia. Na záverečnom hodnotení sa podielajú nasledovné zložky:

Hodnotenie v posudku vedúceho práce - 20 %

Hodnotenie v posudku oponenta práce - 40 %

Diskusia v rámci obhajoby - 40 %

Záverečné hodnotenie zohľadní obsahovú a formálnu (jazykovú) stránku študentovho písomného aj ústneho prejavu v pomere 80 % : 20 %.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Cieľom predmetu Obhajoba záverečnej práce je, aby študent preukázal hlbší záujem o zvolenú tému, zvládnutie problematiky v teoretickej i praktickej rovine, ako aj schopnosť tvorivého uplatňovania nadobudnutých poznatkov na základe samostatnej práce.

Overenie získaných kompetencií študenta v súlade s profilom absolventa.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

**Cieľ:**

Cieľom predmetu Obhajoba záverečnej práce je, aby študent preukázal hlbší záujem o zvolenú tému,

zvládnutie problematiky v teoretickej i praktickej rovine ako aj schopnosť tvorivého uplatňovania nadobudnutých poznatkov na základe samostatnej prace.

**Sylabus:**

Študent musí v diskusii reagovať na pripomienky v posudku vedúceho práce, v posudku oponenta práce a odpovedať na otázky členov štátnicovej komisie. Predseda štátnicovej komisie, oponent i školiteľ môžu stanoviť študentovi literatúru, ktorú je nutné pre potreby obhajoby naštudovať.

Táto požiadavka však musí zohľadňovať dostupnosť daných zdrojov resp. časové možnosti ich nadobudnutia.

**Záverečné hodnotenie:**

O hodnotení študenta rozhoduje štátnicová komisia. Na záverečnom hodnotení sa podielajú nasledovné zložky:

Hodnotenie v posudku vedúceho práce - 20 %

Hodnotenie v posudku oponenta - 40 %  
Diskusia v rámci obhajoby - 40 %  
Prezentácia výsledkov záverečnej práce, zodpovedanie na otázky školiteľa, oponenta a členov skúšobnej komisie.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Predsedu štátanicovej komisie, oponent i vedúci záverečnej práce môžu stanoviť študentovi literatúru, ktorú je nutné pre potreby obhajoby naštudovať. Táto požiadavka však musí zohľadňovať dostupnosť daných zdrojov, respektívne časové možnosti ich nadobudnutia.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 50

A	B	C	D	E	FX
38.0	28.0	18.0	12.0	4.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:**

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 05.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/SCBLb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Britská literatúra - vybrané kapitoly

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

"REGULAR STUDENTS:

Students are expected to attend all classes and to view all required films and scenes, to be punctual and attentive, and to participate vigorously but politely in discussions of films and readings. The participation grade is based on attendance and a demonstrated engagement with the course material.  
Assessment and evaluation:

1. 30% Attendance and active participation

2. 50% Presentation

3. 20% Quick terminology test

1. Active participation, completed homework assignments: (30% of final grade) Students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own ANNOTATED copies of the required materials, complete the assigned tasks and exercises and participate in class discussions. Students are required to work with Moodle and download the required materials from there. Every student is responsible for their access of the system and should be able to log into Moodle no later than by WEEK 3. Students may at any point during the semester ask about their current score in active participation and may ask for extra assignments if unable to speak in the class.

2. Presentation: (50% of final grade) Students will be asked to give a group presentation which will aim to compare and contrast a chosen text by a British author and its movie adaptation. All the requirements for the presentation will be specified during the introductory class and a sample presentation will be given as well. Students must NOT read their presentations, but must be ready to speak in their own words. Each member of the group will receive the same number of points, so students are advised to cooperate closely. Students are to prepare discussion points for their fellow colleagues.

4. A quick terminology test (20% of final grade) will be taken via Moodle and will check students' ability to understand literary and film terms. These terms are essential for our in-class discussions and presentations.

"Grade %

- 100%-92% A
- 91%-87% B
- 86%-82% C

- 81%-77% D
- 76%-65% E
- 64% and less FX"

#### EXTRAMURAL STUDENTS:

Students are expected to attend all classes and to view all required films and scenes, to be punctual and attentive, and to participate vigorously but politely in discussions of films and readings. The participation grade is based on attendance and a demonstrated engagement with the course material.

#### Assessment and evaluation:

1. 30% Home Study Assignment
2. 50% Presentation or an Essay
3. 20% Quick terminology test"

#### "Grade %

- 100%-92% A
- 91%-87% B
- 86%-82% C
- 81%-77% D
- 76%-65% E
- 64% and less FX"

#### Výsledky vzdelávania:

This course is designed to help students find enjoyment in (British) literature and to offer a different view on the popular texts by British authors. The course aims at comparing chosen British literary texts and their various adaptations and in doing so unveils the cultural background of both the original and the adaptation. The aim of this course is first and foremost for students to read with pleasure.

#### Stručná osnova predmetu:

##### WEEK 1

Introductory seminar, Moodle, course evaluation information, presentation evaluation form

##### WEEK 2

"Adaptation: a short introduction

Adaptation and anglophone literatures"

##### WEEK 3

exercises: How to talk about literature, How to talk about film (briefly on terminology)

##### WEEK 4

Quick terminology test (may be assigned online), sample critiques and comparisons of texts and their adaptations

##### WEEK 5

Sample presentation (Pride and Prejudice vs Bridget Jones)

##### WEEK 6

"Student's presentations & Discussions

W. Shakespeare (16. century)

- Hamlet vs Lion King

- Romeo and Juliet (vs 1996 movie)"

##### WEEK 7

"Student's presentations & Discussions

Jane Austen (18. century)

- Emma (book vs film)

- Sense and Sensibility (book vs film)"

##### WEEK 8

"Student's presentations & Discussions  
Arthur Conan Doyle (19. century) - chosen works with Sherlock Holmes  
- Sherlock vs. House  
- Sherlock vs. Sherlock (UK TV series)"  
WEEK 9

"Student's presentations & Discussions  
Lewis Carroll (19. century) - Alice in Wonderland"  
WEEK 10

Tutorials  
WEEK 11

"Student's presentations & Discussions  
J. R. R. Tolkien: Lord of the Rings (20. century) (film vs book)"  
WEEK 12

"Student's presentations & Discussions  
J. K. Rowling: Harry Potter series (20./21. century) (film vs book - chosen book)"  
WEEK 13, 14

Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Hutcheon, Linda. "In Defence of Literary Adaptation as Cultural Production." M/C Journal 10.2 (2007): N.p. Web.

Hutcheon, Linda. A Theory of Adaptation. 2nd ed. New York: Routledge, 2012. Print.

PM Shafer. Transfiguration maxima!: Harry Potter and the complexities of filmic adaptation. Middle Tennessee State University, 2016.

Robert Stam, Alessandra Raengo. Literature and Film: A Guide to the Theory and Practice of Film Adaptation. Wiley-Blackwell, 2004.

and all the texts specified in the course syllabus (specific excerpts will be provided in due time on Moodle)

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 86

A	B	C	D	E	FX
12.79	20.93	18.6	18.6	18.6	10.47

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 17.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

<b>Vysoká škola:</b> Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach										
<b>Fakulta:</b> Filozofická fakulta										
<b>Kód predmetu:</b> KAaA/SS BASb/15	<b>Názov predmetu:</b> Britské a americké štúdiá									
<b>Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:</b>										
<b>Forma výučby:</b>										
<b>Odporečaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):</b>										
<b>Týždenný:</b> Za obdobie štúdia:										
<b>Metóda štúdia:</b> prezenčná										
<b>Počet ECTS kreditov:</b> 2										
<b>Odporečaný semester/trimester štúdia:</b>										
<b>Stupeň štúdia:</b> I.										
<b>Podmieňujúce predmety:</b>										
<b>Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:</b> Získanie požadovaného počtu kreditov v predpísanej skladbe študijným plánom.										
<b>Výsledky vzdelávania:</b> Overenie získaných kompetencií študenta v súlade s profilom absolventa.										
<b>Stručná osnova predmetu:</b> Cieľom štátnej skúsky je preukázať znalosti v odbore. Študent musí dokázať všeobecné znalosti z čiastkových oblastí odboru. Zároveň musí preukázať, že jeho vedomosti vo vybranej oblasti zodpovedajú hlbšiemu záujmu o vybranú problematiku a teda presahujú štandardný obsah a rozsah predmetov daného stupňa štúdia. Predseda štátnicovej komisie, garant študijného programu, resp. garant pre príslušnú oblasť stanovia študentovi literatúru, ktorú je nutné pre potreby štátnej skúsky naštudovať.										
<b>Odporečaná literatúra:</b> Aktualizovaná literatúra je dostupná na webstránke katedry.										
<b>Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:</b> Anglický										
<b>Poznámky:</b>										
<b>Hodnotenie predmetov</b> Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 70										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
31.43	22.86	21.43	12.86	11.43	0.0					
<b>Vyučujúci:</b>										
<b>Dátum poslednej zmeny:</b> 03.05.2015										
<b>Schválil:</b> prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.										

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:**  
ÚTVŠ/ÚTVŠ/  
CM/13

**Názov predmetu:** Cvičenie pri mori

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný: Za obdobie štúdia:** 36s

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2., 4., 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., II.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Absolvovanie

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Študent získa prehľad o možnostiach aktívneho trávenia voľného času v prímorských podmienkach, rozšíri si schopnosti práce a komunikácie s klientmi. Získa praktické skúsenosti pri organizácii kultúrno-umeleckých animačných podujatí, s cieľom skvalitnenia pobytu a vytváraním pozitívnych zážitkov pre návštevníkov.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Základy aerobiku pri mori
2. Ranné cvičenia
3. Pilates a jeho uplatnenie v prímorských podmienkach
4. Cvičenia na chrbticu
5. Základy jogy
6. Šport ako súčasť trávenia voľného času
7. Uplatnenie projektov produktívneho trávenia voľného času pre rôzne vekové a sociálne skupiny (deti, mládež, starší ľudia)
8. Využitie kultúrno – umeleckých aktivít vo voľnom čase pri mori

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

1. Ďuriček, M. - Černák, R. - Obodynski, K. (2001). Riadenie animácie v turizme. Prešov: ATA.
2. Ďuriček, M. (2007). Vademeckum turizmu a rekreácie. Rožňava, Roven, 2007.
3. Hambálek, V. (2005). Úvod do voľnočasových aktivít s klientskými skupinami sociálnej práce. Bratislava: OZSP.
4. Križanová, D. (2005). Teória a metodika animačných činností. Bratislava: SPN.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Slovenský

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 42

abs	n
11.9	88.1

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Alena Buková, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 15.03.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/USHI2b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny USA - vybrané kapitoly

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the test(s). The student must be on time for class.

2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to come on each seminar prepared and do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent.

3.

Continuous assessment – students will take 3 quizzes. There will not be any re-take quizzes.

Besides the quizzes, the students are to prepare a presentation on a selected topic. Without having presented a selected topic, the students will not be given a final assessment.

Final assessment – The student must get 65 % after calculating a total of all 3 quizzes.

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale :

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less.

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To understand post-war history; to be better informed about the decades of changes that followed the end of the WWII in USA.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1:

NO CLASSES

Week 2:  
Introductory lesson

Week 3:  
D - Remini: The Cold War and Civil Rights

Week 4:  
A - CH12-Postwar America  
C - U5 – The Cold War

Week 5:  
A- CH13 – Decades of Change: 1960-1980  
C - U6 – The Civil Rights Movement

Week 6:  
QUIZ 1  
B – CH 4– Time out: Leisure and Tourism

Week 7:  
A - CH14 – The New Conservatism and a New World Order  
C - U7,8 – A New Society; American Society in Flux

Week 8:  
A – CH15 – Bridge to the 21st century  
B – CH 5 - Mass Media from 1945 to the Present

Week 9:  
B – CH 11 – Labour during the American Century: Work, Workers and Unions since 1945  
C – U 10, 11 – High Tech; The Culmination of the Cold War

Week 10:  
Tutorial week

Week 11:  
Selected aspects of American history after 1945

Week 12:  
QUIZ 1

Week 13, 14 :  
Tutorial week

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Compulsory materials :  
selected chapters from :  
A, # Hamby, Alonzo L. : Outline of U.S. history, Bureau of International Information Programs, U.S. Department of State, 2011.  
B, # Jean-Christophe Agnew and Roy Rosenzweig : A Companion to post - 1945 America, Blackwell Publishers, 2002.  
C, # Donald W. Whisenhunt : Reading the twentieth century. Documents in American History, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Inc., 2009  
D, # Remini, Robert V. : A Short History of the United States. Harper Collins. 2008.  
Grant, Susan-Mary. : A concise history of the United States of America. Cambridge. 2012

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 171

A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.13	21.05	21.64	9.36	19.88	9.94

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 19.02.2020**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/USHIb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny USA pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

- Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the test(s). The student must be on time for class or he/she will be marked as absent.
- Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to come prepared and do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent.
- Continuous assessment – students will write 2 tests - W6 and W13. There will not be any re-take tests.

Final assessment – The student has to achieve 65% as a sum of both tests.

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale :

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less.

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of the course is to consider the economic, social and political history of the USA from the earliest period. It provides an explanation of what happened and why. It captures the events, personalities that shaped the nation. It examines how historians have interpreted the past and provides a conceptual framework through which the past can be illuminated.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1:

Introductory session  
 Week 2:  
 Discovery and settlement of the New World  
 Week 3: NO CLASSES  
 Week 4:  
 Independence and nation building  
 An emerging identity  
 Week 5:  
 The Jacksonian Era  
 Week 6: TEST 1  
 Week 7  
 Tutorial week  
 Week 8:  
 Slavery, Secession and the Civil War  
 Week 9:  
 Reconstruction and the Gilded Age  
 Week 10:  
 Manifest Destiny, Progressivism, World War I and the Roaring Twenties  
 Week 11:  
 The Great Depression, The New Deal, World War II  
 Week 12:  
 U.S. after WWII  
 REVISION  
 Week 13: TEST 2  
 Week 14: Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Compulsory materials :

- Remini, Robert V. : A short history of the United States. Harper Collins. 2008.
- materials presented by the lecturer

Recommended texts:

Hamby, Alonzo L. : Outline of U.S. history.

Grant, Susan-Mary. : A concise history of the United States of America. Cambridge. 2012.

George Brown Tindall & David E. Shi. 2009. America: A Narrative History. Eighth edition. Volume 1. WW Norton & Co.

George Brown Tindall & David E. Shi. 2009. America: A Narrative History. Eighth edition. Volume 2. WW Norton & Co.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 80

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.25	26.25	22.5	13.75	25.0	6.25

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 13.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKHI2b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny Veľkej Británie - vybrané kapitoly

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the test(s). The student must be on time for class.

2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to come on each seminar prepared and do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent.

3.

Continuous assessment – students will take 3 quizzes. There will not be any re-takes .

Final assessment – The student must get 65% after calculating a total of all three quizzes.

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale :

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less.

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To understand post-war history; to be better informed about the decades of changes that followed the end of the WWII.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1:

Introductory session

Week 2:

Population and the family

Week 3:  
Cities, Suburbs, Countryside  
Week 4:  
Quiz 1  
Immigration, Racism  
Week 5:  
Sport and recreation  
Youth culture  
Week 6:  
Quiz 2  
Week 7 :  
**TUTORIAL WEEK**  
Week 8:  
Living Standards and Consumption  
Week 9:  
The Growth of Social movements  
Week 10 :  
Anglo – American Relationships  
Week 11:  
Welfare, Poverty and Social Inequalities  
Week 12:  
Quiz 3

**Odporúčaná literatúra:**

Compulsory materials :  
selected chapters from :  
\*Addison, P., Jones, H. 2005. A Companion to Contemporary Britain. Blackwell Publishing.  
Recommended texts:  
\*Abercrombie, N., et al. 2000. Contemporary British Society. Cambridge, CUP.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 171

A	B	C	D	E	FX
18.13	22.22	26.32	18.71	12.28	2.34

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 01.02.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKHI1b/15    **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny Veľkej Británie pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Should the student miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the test(s). The student must be on time for class.

2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Students are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, you will be marked as absent.

3.

Continuous assessment – students will write 2 tests. There will not be any re-take tests.

Final assessment – The student who will get the credit must get minimum 65% after calculating a total of both tests.

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale.

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less.

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To consider the economic, social and political history of Britain from the earliest period. To provide an explanation of what happened and why. It examines how historians have interpreted the past and provides a conceptual framework through which the past can be illuminated.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1:

Introductory lesson

Week 2:  
 The Anglo-Saxon Period  
 Week 3:  
 The Early Middle Ages – Norman and Plantagenet  
 Week 4:  
 The Later Middle Ages - Lancaster and York  
 Week 5:  
 The Tudors  
 Week 6:  
 Revision – Test 1  
 Week 7  
 The Stuarts  
 Week 8:  
 Hanoverian 1714-1901. I  
 Week 9:  
 Bank Holidays  
 Week 10:  
 Tutorial week  
 Week 11:  
 Hanoverian 1714-1901. II.  
 Week 12 :  
 Bank Holidays  
 Week 13 – held on Thursday  
 The 20th century I. – Britain after WWI (WWII)  
 Week 14  
 Tutorial week  
 Revision – Test 2

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Compulsory materials :  
 \* Burns, W.E. 2009. A Brief History of Great Britain. Facts on File, Inc.  
 \*Corbishley, M. - Gillingham, J. 2006. The History of Britain and Ireland. From Early People to the Present Day. Oxford University Press.  
 \* Morgan, K.O. 2000. Twentieth-century Britain. A Very Short Introduction.  
 \* supplementary materials recommended by the lecturer

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 136

A	B	C	D	E	FX
14.71	11.03	16.18	17.65	20.59	19.85

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 12.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/USLI1b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny americkej literatúry 1 pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporečaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporečaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

continuous assessment: active participation in seminar discussions

Final assessment: exam- test

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To gain knowledge about the development of American literature and its main representatives.

To develop students' literary critical thinking about American literature and the ability of the interpretation of literary texts.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Introduction 2. Colonial Period - Puritan Imagination Anne Bradstreet - poems Edward Taylor - Huswifery Mary Rowlandson – A Narrative of the Captivity Jonathan Edwards – Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God 3. Revolutionary Period - political imagination Hector St. John de Crèvecoeur - What Is an American Benjamin Franklin - The Autobiography Thomas Jefferson – The Declaration of Independence Philip Freneau - The Indian Burying Ground 4. American Romanticism - I: W. Irving, J. F. Cooper Washington Irving - Rip Van Winkle Edgar Allan Poe – poetry 5. American Romanticism- II: W. C. Bryant, E. A. Poe Edgar Allan Poe - The Tell-Tale Heart The Fall of the House of Usher 6. American Renaissance: Transcendentalism R. W. Emerson, H. D. Thoreau Ralph Waldo Emerson - On Thoreau, Nature, Self-Reliance Henry David Thoreau – Walden 7. Nathaniel Hawthorne and Herman Melville Nathaniel Hawthorne - The Scarlet Letter Herman Melville – Billy Budd 8. Poetry at the crossroad of American culture: Walt Whitman and other poets of the 19th century Henry Wadsworth Longfellow - poetry Walt Whitman - Leaves of Grass Emily Dickinson – poetry Thomas Wentworth Higginson – On Meeting Dickinson for the First Time Mabel Loomis Todd – The Character of Amherst 9. Mark Twain and the triumph of realism Mark Twain - The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn The Celebrated Jumping Frog of Calaveras County Life on the Mississippi 10. Local Color School Kate Chopin - Désirée's Baby, A Respectable Woman, The Story of an Hour, Regret 11. Realism Frederick Douglass: Narrative of the Life of Frederick Douglass Stephen Crane: The Open Boat 12. Naturalism Upton Sinclair - The Jungle Theodore Dreiser - An American Tragedy (Sister Carrie)

**Odporečaná literatúra:**

Bercovitch, S., ed. The Cambridge History of American Literature. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1994. High P. B. An Outline of American Literature. London: Longman, 1986. Ruland, R.,

and M. Bradbury. From Puritanism to Postmodernism: A History of American Literature. New York: Penguin Books, 1992 (čes. 1997). Jařab, J. American Poetry and Poets of Four Centuries. Praha: SPN, 1985. McQuade, D., ed. The Harper American Literature. New York: Harper Collins College Publishers, 1994. Procházka, M., J. Quinn, and H. Ulmanová. Lectures on American Literature. Praha, 2002. Gray, R. , A History of American Literature. Blackwell: Blackwell Publishing, 2004

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
Anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 79

A	B	C	D	E	FX
77.22	11.39	6.33	2.53	2.53	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 17.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/USLI2b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny americkej literatúry 2 pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Active participation during seminars. Final oral exam.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of the course is to follow historical development of American literature since 1900 until today with an emphasis on the most significant authors, works and tendencies. Secondary aim is to enhance student's individual critical and creative thinking when analysing literary work.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Introductory seminar 2. Conformity and Rebellion in Life and Literature – I. Texts: Edgar Lee Masters - Spoon River Anthology /poetry/ 3. Conformity and Rebellion in Life and Literature – II. Texts: Allen Ginsberg - A Supermarket in California Lawrence Ferlinghetti - I Am Waiting /poems/ 4. The Lost Generation and the Authors of Social Protest Texts: Sherwood Anderson - Death in the Woods /short story/ Ernest Hemingway - Indian Camp /short story/ 5. The Secret of the South and Modern American Poetry Texts: William Faulkner - A Rose for Emily Carson McCullers – A Tree, A Rock, A Cloud /short stories/ Cormac McCarthy – The Road Texts: Edwin A. Robinson – Richard Cory Robert Frost - poems William Carlos Williams - The Dance Ezra Pound – In a Station of the Metro /poetry/ 6. From Shadows to Sun: Harlem Renaissance and the Postwar African American Literature. Texts: Langston Hughes - poems Ralph Ellison – Battle Royal /an extract from the novel/ T. Morrisson – The Bluest Eye 7. Tutorials 8. Modern American Schlemiel: The Tradition of Antiheroism in Jewish Literature. Texts: Isaac Bashevis Singer: The Little Shoemakers Bernard Malamud: The Lady of the Lake /short stories/ Philip Roth – The American Pastoral 9. "Other" American Literatures. Texts: N. Scott Momaday: House Made of Dawn Maxine Hong Kingston: The Woman Warrior Sandra Cisneros: The House on Mango Street /extracts from the novels/ 10. The American War Novel after World War I and World War II. Texts: Ernest Hemingway: Soldier's Home /short story/ Joseph Heller: Catch-22 /extract/ 11. The Main Representatives of American Theatre and American Postwar Poetry Texts: Eugene O'Neill: selected play David Mamet: Olleana Texts: Sylvia Plath - poems Adrienne Rich - poems Denise Levertov - poems 12. Contemporary American Fiction Raymond Carver: Why Don't You Dance? /short story/ Richard Brautigan - Revenge of the Lawn /short stories/ Don Delillo – Falling Man

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Bercovitch, S., ed. The Cambridge History of American Literature. Cambridge: Cambridge UP, 1994. High P. B. An Outline of American Literature. London: Longman, 1986. Ruland, R., and M. Bradbury. From Puritanism to Postmodernism: A History of American Literature. New York: Penguin Books, 1992 (čes. 1997). Bradbury, M. The Modern American Novel. Oxford, New York: Oxford University Press, 1992. Jařab, J. American Poetry and Poets of Four Centuries. Praha: SPN, 1985. McQuade, D., ed. The Harper American Literature. New York: Harper Collins College Publishers, 1994. Procházka, M., J. Quinn, and H. Ulmanová. Lectures on American Literature. Praha, 2002.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 61

A	B	C	D	E	FX
91.8	6.56	1.64	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 17.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKLlb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny britskej literatúry 1 pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

LECTURE OUTLINES and SEMINAR MATERIALS will be provided by the teacher in electronic form. Students are required to have their own printed copy of relevant lecture outlines during lectures. In seminar classes students are required to have their own PRINTED, ANNOTATED copy of relevant seminar materials. In addition, each student is required to STUDY SEMINAR TASKS carefully and to prepare WRITTEN NOTES as a basis for their INFORMED PARTICIPATION in seminar discussions.

The use of computers and other electronic devices is not allowed during lecture and seminar classes. Students will be asked to sit TWO CREDIT TESTS (week 6 and 12): T1 = 50% , T2 = 50%

The sum of the scores from these two tests must be at least 65% in order for a student to be allowed to take the final exam. Since there are NO RETAKES, the students must be present at both credit tests.

NOTICE: IT IS THE TEACHER'S RIGHT TO CHANGE THE DATE OF THE TESTS, IF NECESSARY. THIS CHANGE WILL BE ANNOUNCED ON THE NOTICE BOARD ON THE DEPARTMENT WEBSITE.

Final assessment:

Written examination that will cover the content of the course: lecture and seminar topics and compulsory reading

Mark %

A 93 – 100

B 86 – 92

C 78 – 85

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 - 0

NOTICE that LECTURE OUTLINES and SEMINAR MATERIALS are COMPULSORY STUDY TEXTS and will be provided by the teacher. The LECTURE OUTLINES present some basic facts and extracts from the literary works discussed during lectures. The outlines, however, should not be perceived as a sole study source for exam. Students should take careful lecture notes and study compulsory and recommended materials.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Students will acquire

- basic knowledge of the timelines in the history of British literature
  - basic understanding of historical, social and cultural processes that shaped major literary movements
  - the ability to perceive major works of British literature in the context of their contribution to the evolution of the English language and culture.
- They will also acquire new vocabulary, better understanding of literary discourse and basic academic skills: close reading, analysis of literary text, formulation of informed academic argument.

### **Stručná osnova predmetu:**

The course will focus on the literature written in the English language in the British Isles over centuries from the Anglo-Saxon period till the end of Romanticism. The course will concentrate on the greatest works and the most distinguished authors to present an overview of the main literary movements, the most important literary techniques and the ideas that dominated the world of letters.

#### **LECTURES AND SEMINARS- DESCRIPTION**

I. Introduction

II. LECTURE: Anglo-Saxon (Old English) Literature/ Medieval (Middle English) Literature

SEMINAR: Study text: S. Roy Johnson, What is Close Reading? (sections 1-9), Sample poem: extract from The Canterbury Tales, The Prologue

III. LECTURE: Renaissance (Tudor&Elizabethan) Poetry/Renaissance (Elizabethan) Drama - W. Shakespeare I

SEMINAR: READING WEEK

IV. LECTURE: Renaissance (Elizabethan) Drama - W. Shakespeare II/ Metaphysical & Cavalier poetry

SEMINAR: Anglo-Saxon (Old English) Literature: Beowulf (extract)

V. LECTURE: John Milton/ Literature of the Restoration Period

S. SEMINAR: Renaissance (Tudor&Elizabethan) Poetry: Selected sonnets

VI. Test 1

VII. LECTURE: Augustan Prose & Satire (Jonathan Swift)/Popular Narrative (Daniel Defoe) and the Rise of the Novel

SEMINAR: Renaissance (Elizabethan) Drama - W. Shakespeare II: Macbeth (full text + extracts)

VIII. LECTURE: Neoclassical Poetry (Alexander Pope), Pre-Romantic Poetry/The Age of Romanticism (William Blake)/

SEMINAR: Metaphysical & Cavalier poetry: Selected poems

IX. LECTURE: Poets of the Age of Romanticism I (Wordsworth, Coleridge) and II (Byron, Shelley, Keats)/Novel at the Turn of the 18th/19th centuries

SEMINAR: Poets of the Age of Romanticism I: Wordsworth (selected poems)

X. Tutorials

XI. LECTURE: READING WEEK

SEMINAR: Literature of the Restoration Period: John Dryden's MacFlecknoe (extract)

XII Test 2

XIII-XIV. Tutorials

### **Odporučaná literatúra:**

Compulsory study texts:

1. Lecture outlines and seminar materials (provided by the teacher)
2. Sections 'Basic Concepts', 'Poetry' and 'Drama' from Lethbridge, Stephanie and Jarmila Mildorf: Basics of English Studies: An introductory course for students of literary studies in English. (provided by the teacher)

Compulsory reading on the top of seminar reading

G. Chaucer's The Canterbury Tales – The Prologue

W. Shakespeare's Macbeth  
J. Swift's A Modest Proposal  
D. Defoe's Robinson Crusoe  
M. Shelley's Frankenstein  
J. Austen's Pride and Prejudice  
W. Blake's Songs of Innocence and Experience  
G. Gordon Lord Byron's She Walks in Beauty; So we'll go no more a roving  
J. Keats' Ode to a Nightingale  
P.B. Shelley's Ode to the West Wind

Recommended texts:

Abrams, M.H. A Glossary of Literary Terms, heinle & heinle, 1999  
Abrams, M. H. The Norton Anthology of English Literature, Volume I, II, W.W. Norton & Company, New York, London, 1993, or any more recent edition  
Bašín, Š., Olexa, J., Studená, Z. Dejiny anglickej a americkej literatúry. Bratislava: Obzor, 1993.  
Carter, R & McRae, J. , The Routledge History of Literature in English, London: Routledge, 2001.  
Day, M.S. History of English Literature III. New York: Doubleday and Company, 1963.  
Franko, Štefan Theory of Anglophonic Literatures, Prešov 1994  
Holman, C. Hugh A Handbook to Literature, London: Colier Macmillan Publishers, 1986, or a more recent edition  
Sanders, Andrew The Short Oxford History of English Literature, Oxford: Clarendon, 1994.  
Stříbrný, Z. Dějiny anglické literatury I, II. Praha, 1987

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 124

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.45	5.65	16.94	5.65	29.03	36.29

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 05.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKLI2b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Dejiny britskej literatúry 2 pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment:

Each student is required to have their own copies of the seminar materials. Failing to do so will result in considering the student absent for the given seminar session. In addition, each student is required to prepare fill in the seminar handouts (available on UPJS OneDrive) BEFORE each seminar and bring them to class. If a student is unable to present their FILLED-IN handout, they will be considered absent for the given seminar session.

Active participation in the seminars (having read the texts and participating in in-class discussions) will amount to 15% of the continuous assessment. In addition, students will be asked to sit two credit tests (week 8 and 14). Credit test 1 will amount to 35% of the continuous assessment and credit test 2 will amount to 50% of the continuous assessment. In order to be allowed to take the final exam, students need to earn at least 65 points.

Continuous assessment: Active participation - 15% - Credit test 1 - 35% - Credit test 2 - 50%

Each student is allowed two absences at most. Failing to attend the Week 1 introductory session is ALSO COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE. More than two missed seminars will result in failing the course, irrespective of exam results.

Final assessment: Written examination: Test based on the lecture content and compulsory reading.

Mark %

A 93–100

B 86–92

C 78–85

D 72–77

E 65–71

FX 64–0

NOTICE that LECTURE OUTLINES will be provided by the teacher.

The outlines present some basic facts and extracts from the literary works discussed during lectures. The outlines, however, should not be perceived as a sole study source. Performing well on the final exam requires taking careful lecture notes and studying of the recommended literature.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Students will develop their knowledge gained in the History of British Literature I learning about the key moments in British history and culture that influenced the development of British literature.

Students will learn about the main literary movements, schools and their main representatives and will further develop their skills of literary analysis.

### **Stručná osnova predmetu:**

#### LECTURES - Topics

Victorian Novel: High Victorian Novel (Dickens, Thackeray, Trollope, Gaskell/Late Victorian Novel (G. Eliot, T. Hardy, G. Meredith), Condition of England Novels

Variety of Victorian Fiction: Novels of the Bronte sisters; 'Minor' novelists: Stevenson, Collins, Stoker/ Victorian poetry (Tennyson, the Brownings, Rossetti)

Works of O. Wilde and G.B. Shaw; Drama of the Irish Renaissance/ Edwardian fiction: (Wells, Bennett, Galsworthy, Maugham)

From Realism to Modernism: Forster, Conrad, D. H. Lawrence

Modernist Literature: Experimental Modernist Novel (Joyce, Woolf)/Modernist Poetry (Yeats, T.S. Eliot)

20th Century Poetry: Poetry of the WWI (R. Brooke, S. Sassoon, W. Owen); Poetry of the 30s and 40s (Auden's circle, New Romanticism)/ Post-war poetry (the Movement, Hughes, Larkin, S. Heaney)

Post-war Drama/ Inter-war and Post-war Fiction – realistic tendencies (Waugh, Huxley, Greene, Campus novel)

Post-War Novel – Main Trends: Women and the Novel; Postcolonial Literature, Metafiction; Magical realism

#### SEMINARS

Week 1: NO CLASS

Week 2: Introductory session. Overview.

Week 3: J. Austen: Emma, Chapters 1 and 2

Week 4: T. Hardy: A Tragedy of Two Ambitions

Week 5: G.B. Shaw: How He Lied to Her Husband

Week 6: V. Woolf: The New Dress

Week 7: TUTORIALS

Week 8: CREDIT TEST 1

Week 9: T. S. Eliot: The Lovesong of J.A. Prufrock

Week 10: S. Heaney: Digging; T. Hughes: The Jaguar

Week 11: A. Carter: Puss in Boots

Week 12: S. Rushdie: Midnight's Children, Chapter 1: The Perforated Sheet

Week 13: TUTORIALS

Week 14: CREDIT TEST 2

### **Odporučaná literatúra:**

Recommended literature:

M.H. Abrams, A Glossary of Literary Terms, heinle & heinle, 1999

Abrams, M. H. The Norton Anthology of English Literature, Volume I, II, W.W. Norton & Company, New York, London, 1993, or any more recent edition

Baštín, Š., Olexa, J., Studená, Z. Dejiny anglickej a americkej literatúry. Bratislava: Obzor, 1993.

Carter, R & McRae, J., The Routledge History of Literature in English, London: Routledge, 2001.

Day, M.S. History of English Literature III. New York: Doubleday and Company, 1963.

Franko, Štefan Theory of Anglophone Literatures, Prešov 1994

Franková, M. Britské spisovatelky na konci tisíciletí. Brno: MU, 1999.  
Hilský, Martin, Současný Britský román, H&H, 1992  
Hilský, Martin, Modernisté. Praha: Torst, 1995.  
Holman, C. Hugh A Handbook to Literature, London: Collier Macmillan Publishers, 1986, or a more recent edition  
Sanders, Andrew The Short Oxford History of English Literature, Oxford: Clarendon, 1994.  
Stříbrný, Z. Dějiny anglické literatury I, II. Praha, 1987  
Compulsory literature for the final exam  
Charles Dickens Oliver Twist  
Emily Brontë Wuthering Heights  
Oscar Wilde The Importance of Being Earnest  
Samuel Beckett Waiting for Godot  
Joseph Conrad Heart of Darkness  
Lawrence Sons and Lovers  
Graham Swift Waterland  
W. B. Yeats The Song of Wandering Aengus, Sailing to Byzantium, The Second Coming  
T. Hughes The Jaguar  
P. Larkin Church Going  
S. Heaney Bogland

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 77

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.39	16.88	23.38	7.79	19.48	22.08

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 25.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/EMENb/15      **Názov predmetu:** E-mailová angličtina

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 15%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 15%. In order to receive credits for this course students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an oral exam to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 15% of the final mark:

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each week. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats will be accepted!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 15% of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes. Students must arrive on time for the classes. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class.

All students must actively participate in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies, which clearly contribute to their professional development: lectures and workshops, career week activities, volunteering in organizing open door days, language competitions and Olympiads, all fall in this category.

#### ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

#### ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

#### Výsledky vzdelávania:

The primary objective of the course is to introduce students into basics of communication and business correspondence. The course is designed to help students develop writing skills needed for creating lucid messages. A special emphasis is put on spelling, text design, style and register.

#### Stručná osnova predmetu:

1. Introduction: Forms of Business Correspondence
2. Basics of Business Correspondence and Components of an Email Message
3. Opening and Closing - Formulaic Phrasing
4. Getting the Right Tone-Being Friendly versus Being Formal
5. Punctuation and Spelling in Written Communication - Grammar in Emails
6. Requests, Replies and Follow Up
7. Asking for Better Terms, Replying and Agreeing Terms
8. Making an Order and Confirming an Order
9. Asking for Payment, Complaints and Apologies
10. Reports, Describing business trends and charts
11. Application and Recommendation

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

1. Paul Emmerson: Email English, Macmillan Publishing Company 2004, ISBN: 1405012943
2. Crispin Michael Geoghegan, Jacqueline Gonthierová: Praktická anglická a americká korešpondencia, Mladé Letá 1994, ISBN: 8006004862

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 94

A	B	C	D	E	FX
8.51	19.15	22.34	8.51	10.64	30.85

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 04.01.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:**

KAaA/RSb/

EUIN/15

**Názov predmetu:** Európske inštitúcie

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 15%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 15%. In order to receive credits for this course students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an oral exam to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 15% of the final mark:

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week.

#### **Content requirements for the assignment:**

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

#### **Deadline and the format of the report:**

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each week. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats will be accepted!

#### **ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION** constitute 15% of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes. Students must arrive on time for the classes. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class.

All students must actively participate in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies, which clearly contribute to their professional development: lectures and workshops, career week activities, volunteering in organizing open door days, language competitions and Olympiads, all fall in this category.

#### **ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS**

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

#### **ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS**

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

#### **Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 15%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 15%. In order to receive credits for this course students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination

accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an oral exam to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

#### CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 15% of the final mark:

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each week. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats will be accepted!

#### ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 15% of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes. Students must arrive on time for the classes. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class.

All students must actively participate in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies, which clearly contribute to their professional development: lectures and workshops, career week activities, volunteering in organizing open door days, language competitions and Olympiads, all fall in this category.

#### ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

#### ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

#### Stručná osnova predmetu:

1. Introduction, Resources and Requirements, Terminology

2. Introduction into European Studies, History and Institutions
3. Discrimination vs. Tolerance; Equality, Political Rights and Social Responsibility
4. Justice, Freedom and Security Policies in the EU
5. Employment, Social Affairs and Equal Opportunities Policies
6. Intersectionality of Multiple Inequalities
7. Institutionalizing Intersectionality in the EU
8. European Anti-discrimination Regimes
9. European Equality Regimes
10. Regional Characteristics: the Nordic Countries
11. British Anti-discrimination and Equality Policies and Other Western European Approaches
12. Eastern European Anti-discrimination and Equality Policies

**Odporečaná literatúra:**

1. Kriytsan, Andrea; Skjeie, Hege; Squires, Judith: Institutionalizing Intersectionality, The Changing Nature of European Equality Regimes, Gender and Politics, Palgrave Macmillan, 2012, ISBN: 978-0-230-29295-6
2. Bomberg, Elizabeth, Peterson, John, Stubb Alexander: The European Union: How Does it Work?, Oxford University Press, 2008, ISBN: 978-0-19-920639-1
3. Jorgesen, Knud Erik, Pollack, Mark A., Rosamond Ben, Handbook of European Union Politics, 2006, SAGE Publications, ISBN-10 1-4129-0875-2

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 4

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	25.0

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 04.01.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/RSb/  
GEFF/15      **Názov predmetu:** Fan Fiction

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

H

Continuous assessment: project

Final assessment: colloquium (project defense)

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of this course is to familiarise students with the contemporary trend of Fan Fiction as a literary and audio-visual genre. After the completion of the course, a student should be able to classify and analyse Fan Fiction.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Fan Fiction—definition

Genres of Fan Fiction

Fandom

Canon/Fanon

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Hills, M. (2002). *Fan Cultures*. New York: Routledge.

Jenkins, H. (1992). *Textual Poachers: Television Fans and Participatory Culture*. New York: Routledge.

Lewis, L. A. ed. (1992). *The Adoring Audience: Fan Culture and Popular Media*. New York: Routledge.

Miller, C. H. (2004). *Digital Storytelling: A Creator's Guide to Interactive Entertainment*. Oxford: Elsevier.

Morley, D. (1992). *Television, Audiences and Cultural Studies*. New York: Routledge.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 1

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:****Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 01.02.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/PHONb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Fonetika a fonológia pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the student miss the classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the tests. The student must be on time for class or he/she will be marked as absent.

Continuous assessment:

1. Test I (based on transcription symbols and phonetic terminology) will take place in week 6.
2. Test II (based on phonological terminology) will take place in week 12.

Continuous assessment – 40 points all together – is a condition for final exam.

There is no retake for continuous assessment.

In the case the students fail to achieve a positive percentage in both tests together (at least 65 %) they will not be allowed to take part in the final exam test.

Final assessment: exam – written form

FINAL EVALUATION = final assessment mark:

Mark %

A 93 – 100

B 86 – 92

C 78 – 85

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

to present basic theoretical information about the sound level of the English language and its practical application that enables to improve the quality of production (and consequently even perception) of spoken utterances

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Phonetics and Phonology. Definition. The scope of interest. The basic difference.
2. Standard English vs. Received pronunciation
3. Notation. IPA transcription. Transcription symbols in English.
4. Production of speech:

- Articulatory aspect: organs of speech, respiration, phonation, articulation  
 Acoustic aspect: qualities of tone; sound and its perception. Organ of hearing.  
 5. Classification of sounds. Vowels and consonants in general  
 4. English vocalic phonemes  
     Monophthongs – articulatory, acoustic and auditory characteristics  
     Diphthongs – articulatory, acoustic and auditory aspect  
     Triphthongs – articulatory, acoustic and auditory aspect  
 5. English consonants – criteria of classification and basic description  
     Plosives, fricatives, affricates, nasals, laterals and approximants - articulatory, acoustic and auditory characteristics  
 6. Phonology – terminology, relation phonetics – phonology  
 7. Distinctive features of the English vocalic phonemes  
 8. Distinctive features of the English consonantal phonemes  
 9. English syllable – its structure and function  
 10. Connected speech – elision, assimilation, linking  
 11. Intonation, prosodic features, suprasegmentals  
 12. Temporal modulation  
 13. Force modulation  
 14. Tone modulation
- LECTURES – DETAILED DESCRIPTION**
- Week 1: Phonetics and Phonology
- Definition. The scope of interest. The basic difference.
- Notation. IPA transcription. Transcription symbols in English.
- Week 2: Physiological phonetics:
- Articulatory phonetics: respiration, phonation, articulation
- Perceptual phonetics: organ of hearing
- Week 3: Acoustic phonetics: qualities of tone
- Speech sounds – vowels and consonants. Cardinal Vowels
- Week 4: English Vocalic Phonemes
- Monophthongs – articulatory, acoustic and auditory aspect
- Diphthongs and triphthongs – articulatory, acoustic and auditory aspect
- English Consonants
- Criteria of classification
- Week 5: English Consonants:
- plosives, fricatives, affricates, nasals, laterals and approximants
- Week 6: Aspects of Connected Speech.
- Week 7: Tutorials – no lecture
- Week 8: English Phonology
- Phone, phoneme, allophone.
- Commutation test, minimal pair
- Distinctive features, phonological oppositions
- Week 9: Distinctive features of vocalic phonemes – P. Roach, H. J. Giegerich,  
 Distinctive features of consonantal phonemes – P. Roach, H. J. Giegerich
- Week 10: Syllable, its Structure and Function
- Syllable in general. Syllable in English from phonetic and phonological point of view. Structure of the English syllable.
- Syllabic consonants. Strong and weak syllables.
- Week 11: Suprasegmental Features I
- Temporal modulation – quantity, pause, speed of the utterance and rhythm.

Force modulation – voice intensity, word stress, sentence stress, emphasis.  
Week 12 : Suprasegmental Features II  
Tone modulation – voice register and melody.  
Tone and intonation.  
Week 13: Tutorials – no lecture  
Week 14: Tutorials – no lecture

**SEMINARS - DETAILED DESCRIPTION**

Week 1: Rector's day-off – no seminar  
Week 2: Standard English vs. Received pronunciation. Transcription  
Week 3: Physiological phonetics  
Week 4: Acoustic phonetics. Speech sounds.  
Week 5: English Vowels  
Week 6: English Consonants  
Week 7: Tutorials – no seminar  
Week 8: Aspects of connected speech  
Week 9: Phonology. Basic terms  
Week 10: Distinctive features  
Week 11: The Syllable  
Week 12: Suprasegmental Features. Transcription of the whole sentences.  
Week 13: Tutorials – no seminar  
Week 14: Tutorials – no seminar

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

lectures

Kavka, S. J.: (2009) Modern English Phonemics. Lodz: Wydawnictwo Akademii Humanistyczno-Ekonomicznej.

McMahon, A.: (2002) An Introduction to English phonology. Edinburgh University Press.

Roach, P.: (2000) English Phonetics and Phonology. A Practical Course. Cambridge University Press.

Roach, P.: (2009) English Phonetics and Phonology. A Little Encyclopaedia of Phonetics. available at: [www.cambridge.org/elt/peterroach/resources/Glossary.pdf](http://www.cambridge.org/elt/peterroach/resources/Glossary.pdf)

Štekauer, P.: (2000) Rudiments of English Linguistics. Prešov, Slovacontact.

Štekauer, P.: (1993) Essentials of English Linguistics. Prešov, Slovacontact.

Giegerich, H. J.: (1992) English Phonology. An introduction. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.

Wells, J.C.: (1993) Longman Pronunciation Dictionary. Longman.

or any pronunciation dictionaries available

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

anglický

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 308

A	B	C	D	E	FX
3.25	4.87	11.69	7.47	25.0	47.73

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 28.08.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/FRAN1/07      **Názov predmetu:** Francúzsky jazyk pre filológov 1

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Testy v 7. a 14. týždni preveria vedomosti študentov z materiálov preberaných počas hodín a určených na domácu prípravu. Aby študent získal hodnotenie, musí konečný výsledok z oboch testov predstavovať spolu minimálne 65%. Náhradné ani opravné termíny sa konať nebudú. V prípade potreby presunúť termín testu z dôvodu prázdnin či neprítomnosti vyučujúceho sa o tejto zmene dozvedia študenti v dostatočnom predstihu prostredníctvom oficiálnej stránky katedry/mailom. Od študentov sa očakáva pravidelná a aktívna účasť na hodinách: viac než dve absencie znemožnia vyučujúcemu udeliť konečné hodnotenie. Nepripravenosť sa rovnako považuje za absenciu. Ak študent nemá vlastné kópie potrebných materiálov či písomnú prípravu, vyučujúci je oprávnený požiadat' dotyčného študenta, aby opustil učebňu. Študenti sú povinní rešpektovať pridelenie do jednotlivých seminárnych skupín. V prípade akýchkoľvek otázok kontaktujte vyučujúceho na týchto e-mailových adresách: mariana.zelenakova@upjs.sk alebo mariana.zelenakova@gmail.com.

Hodnotenie:

Test č. 1. - 50%

Test č. 2. - 50%

Spolu: 100%

Percentuálny počet potrebný na udelenie hodnotenia: 65%

Stupnica stanovená oficiálnymi hodnotiacimi kritériami:

100%-92% A

91%-87% B

86%-82% C

81%-77% D

76%-65% E

64% a menej Fx

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Predmet je zameraný na rozvoj základných jazykových kompetencií študentov, na upevňovanie a rozvíjanie všetkých jazykových zručností, predovšetkým vo francúzštine potrebnej na každodennú komunikáciu potrebnú na úspešné zvládanie pobytov študentov v rámci medzinárodných projektov (napr. Erasmus), v akademickej a odbornej francúzštine, ako i s ohľadom na budúce možnosti uplatnenia sa študentov na trhu práce, na začiatočníckej až stredne pokročilej úrovni ovládania

jazyka (A1 až B2) podľa Spoločného európskeho referenčného rámca pre jazyky. Dôraz sa kladie na aktívne používanie cudzieho jazyka v bežnom živote, v akademickom a vedecko-výskumnom prostredí i v eventuálnom budúcom profesionálom pôsobení.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. týždeň: Úvodná hodina, oboznámenie študentov s organizáciou semestra a s podmienkami udelenia hodnotenia
2. – 6. týždeň: Práca s textami, praktické preklady a cvičenia
7. týždeň: Test č. 1
8. – 13. týždeň: Práca s textami, praktické preklady a cvičenia
14. týždeň: Test č. 2

**Odporúčaná literatúra:**

- Pravdová, M. 2011. Le français pour vous. Praha: Leda.  
Grevisse, M. 2009. Le Petit Grevisse. Grammaire française. Bruxelles: De Boeck Duculot.  
Rey-Debove, J., Rey, A. 2004. Le Nouveau Petit Robert. Paris: Dictionnaires les Robert.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Francúzsky: A1 - B1.

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 288

A	B	C	D	E	FX
63.54	18.4	7.64	4.17	5.56	0.69

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Mariana Zeleňáková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/FRAN2/07      **Názov predmetu:** Francúzsky jazyk pre filológov 2

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:** KAA/FRAN1/07

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Testy v 7. a 14. týždni preveria vedomosti študentov z materiálov preberaných počas hodín a určených na domácu prípravu. Aby študent získal hodnotenie, musí konečný výsledok z oboch testov predstavovať spolu minimálne 65%. Náhradné ani opravné termíny sa konať nebudú. V prípade potreby presunúť termín testu z dôvodu prázdnin či neprítomnosti vyučujúceho sa o tejto zmene dozvedia študenti v dostatočnom predstihu prostredníctvom oficiálnej stránky katedry/mailom. Od študentov sa očakáva pravidelná a aktívna účasť na hodinách: viac než dve absencie znemožnia vyučujúcemu udeliť konečné hodnotenie. Nepripravenosť sa rovnako považuje za absenciu. Ak študent nemá vlastné kópie potrebných materiálov či písomnú prípravu, vyučujúci je oprávnený požiadat' dotyčného študenta, aby opustil učebňu. Študenti sú povinní rešpektovať pridelenie do jednotlivých seminárnych skupín. V prípade akýchkoľvek otázok kontaktujte vyučujúceho na týchto e-mailových adresách: mariana.zelenakova@upjs.sk alebo mariana.zelenakova@gmail.com. Hodnotenie: Test č. 1. - 50% Test č. 2. - 50% Spolu: 100% Percentuálny počet potrebný na udelenie hodnotenia: 65% Stupnica stanovená oficiálnymi hodnotiacimi kritériami: 100%-92% A 91%-87% B 86%-82% C 81%-77% D 76%-65% E 64% a menej Fx

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Predmet je zameraný na rozvoj základných jazykových kompetencií študentov, na upevňovanie a rozvíjanie všetkých jazykových zručností, predovšetkým vo francúzštine potrebnej na každodennú komunikáciu potrebnú na úspešné zvládanie pobytov študentov v rámci medzinárodných projektov (napr. Erasmus), v akademickej a odbornej francúzštine, ako i s ohľadom na budúce možnosti uplatnenia sa študentov na trhu práce, na začiatočníckej až stredne pokročilej úrovni ovládania jazyka (A1 až B2) podľa Spoločného európskeho referenčného rámca pre jazyky. Dôraz sa klade na aktívne používanie cudzieho jazyka v bežnom živote, v akademickom a vedecko-výskumnom prostredí i v eventuálnom budúcom profesionálom pôsobení.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. týždeň: Úvodná hodina, oboznámenie študentov s organizáciou semestra a s podmienkami udelenia hodnotenia
2. – 6. týždeň: Práca s textami, praktické preklady a cvičenia
7. týždeň: Test č. 1

8. – 13. týždeň: Práca s textami, praktické preklady a cvičenia

14. týždeň: Test č. 2

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Učebnica: Girardet J.: Campus 1, Vydavatelstvo Clé internationale, Paríž 2004, ISBN : 978-2-09-033248-3

Doplnková literatúra spracovaná do hand-outov

Walterová H: Francouzština známá, neznámá, Vyd. Jan Kanzelsberger, Praha 1993

Bohuslav Balcar and kol: Čtyřjazyčný tematický slovník v 50 kapitolách. Evropská agenda, Resonance, edice Kontakty, Praha, 2004, ISBN 80-902812-5-7

Pravdová, M. 2011. Le français pour vous. Praha: Leda.

Grevisse, M. 2009. Le Petit Grevisse. Grammaire française. Bruxelles: De Boeck Duculot.

Rey-Debove, J., Rey, A. 2004. Le Nouveau Petit Robert. Paris: Dictionnaires les Robert.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Francúzsky: A2 - B1

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 139

A	B	C	D	E	FX
70.5	12.95	5.04	3.6	1.44	6.47

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Mariana Zeleňáková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** Názov predmetu: GLBTQ filmy  
KAaA/RSb/  
GEMO/15

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Attendance

Students are expected to attend film screenings according to the schedule. Students are allowed to miss only one scheduled screening without being penalised. The student must be on time for the screenings or they will be marked as absent.

Assessment

Class participation – 50%

Film report 1 – 25%

Film report 2 – 25%

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale:

A 100 - 93%

B 92 - 86%

C 85 - 78%

D 77 - 72%

E 71 - 65%

FX 64% or less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of the course is to present the representation of GLBTQ gender identities in movie production. The content of the course will help students to formulate opinions on the representation as well as help in further analysis of the stereotypical representation of GLBTQ gender identities in movies.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

22.2.

Pariah (2011)

1.3.

The Adventures of Priscilla, Queen of the Desert (1994)

15.3.

Moonlight (2016)

29.3.

The Queen of Ireland (2015)

19.4.

Cloudburst (2011)

10.5.

Before Stonewall (1984)

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

McCabe, J. & Akass, K., ed. 2006. Reading the L word: Outing Contemporary Television. New York: I. B. Tauris.Burston, P. & Richardson, C. ed. (1995). A Queer Romance: Lesbians, Gay Men and Popular

Culture. New York: Routledge.

Clarke, E. O. (2000). Virtuous Vice: Homoeroticism and the Public Sphere. London: Duke University Press.

Daniel, L. & Jackson, C. (2003). The Bent Lens: A World Guide to Gay and Lesbian Film. 2nd Edition. Crows Nest, NSW: Allen & Unwin.

Davis, G. & Needham, G. ed. (2008). Queer TV: Theories, Histories, Politics. New York: Routledge.

Griffiths, R. ed. (2008). Queer Cinema in Europe. Bristol: Intellect.

Haggerty, G. E. & McGarry, M. ed. (2007). A Companion to Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender and Queer Studies. Blackwell Publishers. Ltd.

Hope, D. A. ed. (2009). Contemporary Perspectives on Lesbian, Gay and Bisexual Identities. Springer.

Johnson, P. & Keith, M. C. (2001). Queer Airwaves : The Story of Gay and Lesbian Broadcasting Media, Communication, and Culture in America. M. E. Sharpe, Inc.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 35

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.0	22.86	28.57	20.0	5.71	2.86

**Vyučujúci:**

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 17.02.2018

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

<b>Vysoká škola:</b> Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach										
<b>Fakulta:</b> Filozofická fakulta										
<b>Kód predmetu:</b> KAaA/RSb/ GEMN/15	<b>Názov predmetu:</b> Gender Mainstreaming									
<b>Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:</b>										
<b>Forma výučby:</b> Cvičenie										
<b>Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):</b>										
<b>Týždenný:</b> 2 <b>Za obdobie štúdia:</b> 28										
<b>Metóda štúdia:</b> prezenčná										
<b>Počet ECTS kreditov:</b> 3										
<b>Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:</b> 5.										
<b>Stupeň štúdia:</b> I.										
<b>Podmieňujúce predmety:</b>										
<b>Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:</b>										
Essay										
<b>Výsledky vzdelávania:</b>										
The aim of the seminar is to study the concept of Gender Mainstreaming as an essential part of all political, economic and social spheres of life.										
<b>Stručná osnova predmetu:</b>										
Gender Mainstreaming – Basic Terminology										
Gender specific activities and positive discrimination										
Concept of Gender Equality (Equal vs. Identical)										
<b>Odporučaná literatúra:</b>										
Gender Equality Tool – <a href="http://www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/newsite2002/about/action.htm">http://www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/newsite2002/about/action.htm</a>										
First ILO Gender Audit –										
<a href="http://www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/newsite2002/about/audit.htm">http://www.ilo.org/public/english/bureau/newsite2002/about/audit.htm</a>										
<b>Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:</b>										
Anglický										
<b>Poznámky:</b>										
<b>Hodnotenie predmetov</b>										
Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 5										
A	B	C	D	E	FX					
80.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0					
<b>Vyučujúci:</b> Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD.										
<b>Dátum poslednej zmeny:</b> 03.05.2015										
<b>Schválil:</b> prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.										

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:**  
Dek. FF UPJŠ/  
IKT/06

**Názov predmetu:** Informačno-komunikačné technológie

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

1. projekt spracovaný s využitím textového procesora
2. projekt spracovaný s využitím tabuľkového kalkulátora
3. projekt spracovaný v prezentačnom programe

Na základe priebežného hodnotenia a záverečného testu zameraného na overenie základnej informačnej a komunikačnej gramotnosti študentov. Študentom, ktorí sú držiteľmi ECDL certifikátu (všetkých 7 modulov) sa uzná vykonanie tohto predmetu v plnom rozsahu a udeli sa im hodnotenie "A"- výborne.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Zvýšiť úroveň a štandardizovať informačnú a komunikačnú gramotnosť študenta, ktorá bude na akceptovateľnej úrovni v rámci krajín EU (na úrovni ECDL štandardov).

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Spracovanie textu pomocou textového procesora.

Spracovanie a vyhodnocovanie informácií pomocou tabuľkového kalkulátora.

Tvorba el. prezentácií.

Vyhľadávanie, získavanie a výmena informácií pomocou internetu.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

1. Franců, M: Jak zvládnout testy ECDL. Praha : Computer Press. 2007. 160 s. ISBN 978-80-251-1485-8
2. Jančárik, A. et al.: S počítáčem do Evropy – ECDL. 2. vydanie. Praha : Computer Press, 2007. 152 s. ISBN 80-251-1844-3
3. Kolektív autorov: Sylabus ECDL verzia 5.0. [on-line] [citované 9.2.2010]. Dostupné na internete: <[http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne\\_informacie/Sylabus\\_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50\\_SK-V01\\_FIN.pdf](http://www.ecdl.sk/buxus/docs//interne_informacie/Sylabus_V5.0/20090630ECDL-SylabusV50_SK-V01_FIN.pdf)>
4. Kalakay, R. et al: Informačné a komunikačné technológie - prezenčný kurz. [on-line] [citované 9.2.2010]. Dostupné na internete: <<http://moodle.science.upjs.sk/course/view.php?id=90>>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

**Poznámky:**

LS - 60 študentov

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 1137

A	B	C	D	E	FX
38.26	33.42	15.66	7.65	3.34	1.67

**Vyučujúci:** Ing. Tomáš Polák, Mgr. Emília Sotáková

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 05.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/RSb/IKIS/15      **Názov predmetu:** Iné knihy - iné svety

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

REGULAR STUDENTS:

Seminar attendance is compulsory. The maximum number of absences is 2. In case that a student misses more than 2 seminar sessions, they will be awarded an FX-fail for the course, irrespective of their exam/presentation/essay results. Failing to attend the WEEK 1 introductory session is ALSO COUNTED AS AN ABSENCE.

Assessment:

1. Active Participation (15%)

Students are required to participate actively in class discussions after having studied the materials, which will be made available in advance. Students are required to prepare 3-5 discussion questions BEFORE EACH SEMINAR. Active participation in class discussions will amount to 15% of the final mark.

2. Reading Journal (40%)

Throughout the semester, students are required to submit 4 reading journal entries, 250-500 words each, relating to one of the texts discussed during the seminars. The reading journals will amount to 40% of the final mark. Detailed instruction for writing the reading journals will be provided during the introductory session.

3. Credit Test (45%)

Students will sit a short credit test in Week 10. The test will amount to 45% of the overall mark. There are NO RETAKES, therefore all students must be present during the Week 10 seminar.

Grading scale:

Mark %

A 93 – 100

B 86 – 92

C 78 – 85

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 - 0

EXTERNAL STUDENTS:

Assessment:

1. Active Participation (20%)

Students are required to participate actively in class discussions after having studied the materials, which will be made available in advance. Students are required to prepare 3-5 discussion questions BEFORE EACH SEMINAR. Active participation in class discussions will amount to 20% of the final mark.

## 2. Reading Journal (40%)

Throughout the semester, students are required to submit 2 reading journal entries, 500-750 words each, relating to one of the texts discussed during the seminars. The reading journals will amount to 40% of the final mark.

Detailed instruction for writing the reading journals will be provided during the introductory session.

## 3. Seminar Paper (40%)

Students are required to submit one seminar paper of 1500-2000 words. Paper topics and deadlines will be announced during the first seminar. Papers must conform to the guidelines of academic writing and must NOT be plagiarised. Plagiarised papers will be marked FX/0, without the possibility of rewriting.

Grading scale:

Mark %

A 93 – 100

B 86 – 92

C 78 – 85

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 - 0

## **Výsledky vzdelávania:**

This course aims at presenting the students with a new point of view on a topic as familiar as children's literature, and consequently attempts to encourage them to adopt a critical attitude towards all, even well-known and seemingly straightforward, areas of life. The course consists in analysing specific fairy tales and other texts falling under the category of "children's literature" in order to uncover the mechanisms which these texts employ to socialise children, reflect and/or influence family dynamics, construct identities, sustain traditional gender roles, or, on the contrary, deconstruct them.

## **Stručná osnova predmetu:**

REGULAR STUDENTS

Course Content

WEEK 1: Introductory seminar, assessment, readings, content. How to write a two-sided reading journal. Adults reading literature for children.

WEEK 2: What is "children's literature?" Basic notions, historical overview, and the problem of "the canon of children's literature."

Readings: Lesnik-Oberstein, K. "What is children's literature? What is childhood?"; Watkins, T. "The Setting of Children's Literature: History and Culture"

WEEK 3: "The Impossibility of Innocence:" ideology in children's literature.

Readings: "ideology"; "innocence"; Winnie-the-Pooh (A. A. Milne)

WEEK 4: Critical approaches to children's literature: psychoanalysis, reader response theory, feminism.

Readings: "aesthetics"; "gender"; "theory"; Snow White, The Little Red Riding Hood, The Bloody Chamber (Angela Carter)

WEEK 5: Fairy tales and gender roles: constructing an ideal femininity.

Readings: "body"; "girlhood"; "tomboy"; Sleeping Beauty; The Famous Five (Enid Blyton)

<p>WEEK 6: Fairy tales and gender roles: boyhood and masculinity?            Readings: "boyhood"; "identity"; Tarzan (Edgar Rice Burroughs); Harry Potter (J. K. Rowling); Captain Underpants (Dav Pilkey)</p>
<p>WEEK 7: Socialisation, family, education, and the purpose of children's literature.            Readings: "childhood"; "education"; Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle (Betty MacDonald), The Grimm brothers</p>
<p>WEEK 8: Children's literature and national identity.            Readings: "empire"; "postcolonial"; "race"; Little Henry and His Bearer (Mary Martha Sherwood); The Jungle Book (Rudyard Kipling)</p>
<p>WEEK 9: Subversive fairy tales. Stereotypical versus non-conformist identities in children's literature.            Readings: "censorship"; "queer"; "postmodernism"; Little Women (Louisa May Alcott); Matilda (Roald Dahl)</p>
<p>WEEK 10: Credit Test (Compulsory readings 30%, Studied concepts 70%)</p>
<p>WEEKS 11-14: NO CLASSES</p>
<p>All seminar texts will be available on UPJS OneDrive.</p>
<p><b>EXTERNAL STUDENTS</b></p>
<p>Course Content</p>
<p><b>Session 1 - MARCH:</b></p>
<p>What is "children's literature?" Basic notions, historical overview, and the problem of "the canon of children's literature." Readings: Lesnik-Oberstein, K. "What is children's literature? What is childhood?"; Watkins, T. "The Setting of Children's Literature: History and Culture"</p>
<p>Critical approaches to children's literature: psychoanalysis, reader response theory, feminism.            Readings: "aesthetics"; "gender"; "theory"; Snow White, The Little Red Riding Hood, The Bloody Chamber (Angela Carter)</p>
<p>Socialisation, family, education, and the purpose of children's literature. Readings: "childhood"; "education"; Mrs. Piggle-Wiggle (Betty MacDonald), The Grimm brothers</p>
<p><b>Session 2 - APRIL:</b></p>
<p>Fairy tales and gender roles: girlhood and boyhood. Readings: body"; "girlhood"; "tomboy"; "boyhood"; "identity"; Harry Potter (J. K. Rowling); Captain Underpants (Dav Pilkey), Sleeping Beauty; The Famous Five (Enid Blyton)</p>
<p>Subversive fairy tales. Stereotypical versus non-conformist identities in children's literature.            Readings: "censorship"; "queer"; "postmodernism"; Little Women (Louisa May Alcott); Matilda (Roald Dahl)</p>
<p><b>Odporučaná literatúra:</b></p>
<p>Bettelheim, Bruno: <i>The Uses of Enchantment: The Meaning and Importance of Fairy Tales</i>. Knopf Doubleday Publishing, 2010.</p>
<p>Cullingford, Cedric: <i>Children's Literature and Its Effects: The Formative Years</i>. London: Cassell, 1998</p>
<p>Haase, Donald (ed.): <i>Fairy tales and Feminism</i>. Detroit: Wayne State UP, 2004.</p>
<p>Hunt, Peter: <i>An Introduction to Children's Literature</i>. Oxford UP, 1994.</p>
<p>Hunt, Peter: <i>Understanding Children's Literature</i>. London: Routledge, 1999.</p>
<p>Lerer, Seth: <i>Children's Literature: A Reader's History</i>. Chicago: U of Chicago P, 2008.</p>
<p>Lesnik-Oberstein, Karin (ed): <i>Children's Literature: New Approaches</i>. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2004.</p>
<p>Levorato, Alessandra: <i>Language and Gender in the Fairy Tale Tradition: A Linguistic Analysis of Old and New Story Telling</i>. New York: Palgrave Macmillan, 2003.</p>
<p>Lukens, Rebecca J.: <i>A Critical Handbook of Children's Literature</i>. Pearson, 2012.</p>
<p>The Oxford Companion to Children's Literature. Oxford UP, 1999.</p>
<p>Stanford, J.A.: <i>Responding to Literature</i>. California: Mayfield Publishing Company, 1999.</p>

Zipes, Jack: Fairy Tales and the Art of Subversion: The Classical Genre for Children and the Process of Civilization (2nd edition). New York: Routledge, 2006.

Compulsory reading:

Texts will be available on UPJS OneDrive.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 76

A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.26	13.16	31.58	15.79	30.26	3.95

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 01.02.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/USINb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Inštitúcie USA pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

1. Attendance:

Students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. Should students miss three or more classes, they will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results are. Students must be on time for class or they will be marked as absent.

2. Continuous assessment:

Students are expected and required to actively participate in each lesson. Students are required to read all texts and watch all films (prior to each class) assigned by the lecturer in order to participate in discussions - if they fail to participate in discussions they will be marked as absent. It is also advised that students take notes and prepare a short written argument from each assignment.

3. Final assessment:

The final grade will be calculated as a sum of grades acquired from a written assignment (essay) on a topic selected by the lecturer, and a final written test taken at the end of the course.

The grading scale is A [100-93], B [92-86], C [85-78], D [77-72], E [71-65], FX [64-0].

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Aims and objectives:

During this course students get acquainted with the most relevant institutions of American social life, and observe how these affect and contribute to the life of individuals. The framework of the course allows for the fusion of theoretical knowledge of socio-political and historical background with students' individual critical analysis of representation of individual topics in American film.

The course begins with the introduction of theoretical concepts and approaches to first explain sociopolitical agents of social transformation, to further concentrate on the initiatives of social transformative changes that fully evolved during the 20th century - which is the main period in focus. Social activization, as a crucial initiator of social movements that attempt to influence political agenda, is studied thematically in relation to the most evocative topics and issues in contemporary USA. For each topic there is a film or book assignment that will be analyzed as either primary or secondary source (according to the selected film and topic) in order to engage students'

critical approach to the visualization of individual movements that generated the rise of institutions influencing political agenda.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1: Individual introduction. Please, get acquainted with the syllabus, and request access to the reading material by sending an empty email to institutionsusa@gmail.com by Feb 15, 2020. You will receive a link to all required readings shortly after that, so you can read the texts assigned for W2 and prepare notes prior to the class in W2. Assigned films for each week are OPTIONAL, not compulsory - you may or may not watch them prior to each class as they add extra value to the topic discussed in class.

Week 2: Identity

Reading:

Generational memory in an American town, John Bodnar

Identities and Social Locations, Gwyn Kirk and Margo Okazawa-Ray

Growing up Asian in America, Kesaya E. Noda

Americans Say Their Politics Don't Define Them, But it's Complicated - The New York Times article

Film: Crash (2004)

Week3: Family

Reading:

What we really miss about the 1950s, S.Coontz

The making and unmaking of modern families, J. Stacey

Film: American Beauty (1999)

Week 4: Religion

Reading:

The Evolving spiritual and religious landscape of American culture, Ch.J.Flor

The Impact of the American Dream on the Evangelic Ethics, W.Corbin

Millennial Evangelicals Diverge from their Parents' Beliefs, The New York Times article

Film: Constantine (2005)

Week 5: Class

Reading:

From Working-class war, Ch. Appy

Class in America (Myths and Realities), G.Mantsios

Is Health Care a Right? The New York Times article

Film: Precious (2009)

Week 6: The Civil Rights Movement

Reading:

Letters from Birmingham City Jail, Martin Luther King Jr.

Message to the Grass Roots, Malcolm X

Port Huron Statement, Students for a Democratic Society

Film: Malcolm X (1992)

Week 7: Domestic Politics

Reading:

The Problem That has No Name, Betty Friedan

Containment at Home: Cold War, Warm Hearth, Elen T. May

Sources of the Second Wave: The Rebirth of Feminism, S. M. Evans

Film: Mona Lisa Smile (2003)

Week 8: The American Indian Movement

Reading:

The Country Was a Lot Better Off When the Indians Were Running It, Vine Deloria, Jr.

The Occupation of Alcatraz Island  
Extreme Riders of the Navajo Nation, the New York Times article  
Film: Skins (2002)  
Week 9: Tutorials  
Week 10: The Gay Liberation Movement  
Reading:  
The Drag Queen, Rey "Sylvia Lee" Rivera  
Gay Liberation, J.D'Emilio  
Film: Milk (2008)  
Week 11: Final test  
Week 12: Conclusion / Essay  
Week 13: Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Alperson, P. ed. Diversity and Community: An Interdisciplinary Reader. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. (2002)

Ashmore, R. D. & Jussim, L. ed. Self and Identity: Fundamental Issues. New York: Oxford University Press Inc. (1997).

Bennett, T., Grossberg, L. & Morris, M. ed. New Keywords: A Revised Vocabulary of Culture and Society. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing Ltd. (2005).

McKay, D., American Politics and Society, Wiley-Blackwell.(2009)

Makkai, R., The Great Believers. London: Little, Brown Book. (2019)

Orange, T., There, there. Knopf. (2018)

Websites:

The New York Times - <http://www.nytimes.com/>

The Washington Post - <http://www.washingtonpost.com/>

CNN - <http://edition.cnn.com/>

MSNBC - <http://www.msnbc.msn.com/>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 82

A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.15	14.63	19.51	10.98	13.41	7.32

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 03.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKINb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Inštitúcie Veľkej Británie pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT:

To obtain the credits each student MUST be active during seminars, give one presentation and write two short quizzes in weeks 5 and 9 and miss no more than two seminars. From these 3 parts together each student must get minimum 65% in order to obtain the credits. There are NO RETAKES.

Activity:

Each of the students is expected to read and analyse the class materials before the lesson, to bring and use them in the seminars, to contribute actively to seminar discussions by presenting information, ideas and comments.

Attendance:

Students are allowed to miss NO MORE THAN 2 seminars during the semester.

All the students MUST be present at seminar in weeks 5 and 9 and the week s/he is having the presentation. Should students miss more than two seminars they will receive no credits for the course and therefore will receive FX.

Presentation:

Each student must give a 10 minute presentation on one of the topics on the syllabus in weeks 11 and 12. These presentations should not be essays which they read out, but should present new or important information in a manner which their peers will be able to absorb. They should use the blackboard, handouts, computers, projectors etc. The students will be given the information about sources and specific tasks in advance. The students should mainly focus on essential approaches and theories, explaining them to their peers. The students will not be allowed to read from a paper. They have to provide the teacher with the copy of the text of their presentation in advance via e-mail at [adriana.sabovikova@upjs.sk](mailto:adriana.sabovikova@upjs.sk). If they should fail to do so, they will be awarded ONLY half the points for presentation. The student MUST be present at the seminar s/he is supposed to have his/her presentation. Otherwise s/he gets no points for this part of evaluation. Should the student fail to send the presentation in advance he will be awarded only half the points.

FINAL ASSESSMENT:

A student's final score will be calculated in the following manner:

100% = 20 % activity + 40 % presentation + 40% two quizzes (20% each)

The following grading scale will be used:

Mark points %

A 100 – 93

B 92 – 86

C 85 – 78

D 77 – 72

E 71 – 65

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To achieve an understanding of the key theoretical terminology related to the themes and to acquire theoretical information on the given issues as well as an insight into the recent development of the situation in the set areas of British society.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

The course Institutions in Great Britain develops on some of the themes that were introduced in the course Introduction to British Studies. The problem of social institutions (generation, gender, race and class) in GB are at the target of the course work based on the usage of both theoretical materials and information from media (journals, newspapers, broadcasting)

Week 1:

Introduction to the course. Course organization.

Week 2:

Social History

Week 3:

Race and Ethnicity in the UK

Week 4 :

Class in British society

Week 5:

Quiz 1

Religion in the UK

Week 6:

Family in British society

Week 7:

TUTORIALS

Week 8:

Position of women in British society

Week 9:

Quiz 2

Gender Issues in British society

Week 10:

Recent Social Issues in British society

Week 11:

Students' Presentations

Week 12:

Students' Presentations

Weeks 13 - 14:

Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Bilton, T et al.: Introductory Sociology. Macmillan, London, 1996

Bassnett, S. (ed.): Studying British Cultures. Routledge, London, 1997

Bennett, T.: Understanding Everyday Life. The Open University, 2002  
Braham, P.: Social Differences and Divisions. The Open University, 2002  
Spittles, B.: Britain since 1960. Macmillan, London, 1995  
Storry, M. (ed.): British Cultural Identities. Routledge, London, 1997  
Bernardes, I.: Family Studies, An Introduction. London, Routledge, 1997  
Hiro, D.: Black British, White British, A History of Race Relations in Britain. London, Grafton Books, 1991  
Solomon, J.: Race and Racism in Contemporary Britain. London, Macmillan, 1991

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

Students must read the texts before seminars and bring a printed copy with them to the seminar.

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 61

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.56	19.67	27.87	27.87	16.39	1.64

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Adriana Sabovíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 15.09.2018

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/COMPb/15    **Názov predmetu:** Jazykové zručnosti - kompozícia

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Attendance and Participation: You may miss two classes without penalty. You will fail the course if you miss more than two classes or are late more than three times. Hopefully, you'll be eager to come and eager to speak up in class. If, however, you attend but are consistently mute and mysterious, I will lower your grade by one letter. Drafts, Deadlines, and Late Work: Throughout the course, I will encourage you to write multiple drafts of each paper. Writing multiple drafts will improve your writing and take some of the stress out of the final deadline. Ideally, you will have a first draft well before the deadline, so you should always be able to get something in on time. If a paper or draft is late, you may email it to me anytime, but I will reduce the grade by one letter per day. You must complete all of the assignments in order to pass. Continuous Assessment: You will write two, one page papers, a three page paper, and a six page final paper. There will also be occasional quizzes which will be worth ten percent of your grade. Assignment descriptions are posted on ffweb. For each paper, I will break down your overall grade into four categories: Concept, Structure, Language, and Documentation. On your final paper, if you receive an FX in any one of these four categories, you will fail the course. There is no final exam. Paper 1 10% A 93-100% Paper 2 10% B 86-92% Paper 3 30% C 78-85% Final 40% D 72-77% Quizzes 10% E 65-71%

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To teach grammatical and rhetorical forms, improve students' research and analytical skills, and clarify the conventions of academic discourse.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1 18.9 Introduction.

Week 2 25.9 First assignment due. Writing process. Essay forms.

Week 3 2.10 First assignment review. Clear sentences. What makes a good thesis?

Week 4 9.10 Second assignment due. Research & Documentation.

Week 5 16.10 Second assignment review. Research & Documentation.

Week 6 23.10 Academic Argument

Week 7 30.10 Free Day. Tutorial Week.

Week 8 6.11 Outline of paper 3 is due. Discussion topic - Plagiarism.

Week 9 13.11 Paper 3 due. Discussion topics - Using Paragraphs, sentences

Week 10 20.11 Review of third paper.

Week 11 27.11 Discussion topics - How to check your work.  
Week 12 4.12 Draft of final paper due. Peer Review of final paper.  
Week 13 11.12 Tutorial Week.  
Week 14 18.12 Tutorial Week. Final Paper due

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition, 2009. Website: <http://owl.english.purdue.edu/> Additional material will be posted on ffweb. Please print these articles and bring them to class for discussion.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

The course will be conducted in English.

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 145

A	B	C	D	E	FX
19.31	34.48	31.72	7.59	3.45	3.45

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 14.09.2018

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/CONVb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Jazykové zručnosti - konverzácia

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

PRESENTATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 15%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 15%. In order to receive credits for this course students must collect at least 65 points from their presentations; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule.

PRESENTATIONS AND DISCUSSIONS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from presentations and discussions:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

During the course, the students are required to prepare presentations and speeches and actively participate in debates and discussions on topics listed in the syllabus.

Each presentation is marked according to the following scheme:

0/1/2 points for correct presentation of facts and research results in the topic;

0/1/2 points for the range and quality of academic word list;

0/1/2 points for accuracy and the correct use of grammar and pronunciation;

0/1/2 points for presentation and communication skills, voice, and tone;

0/1/2 points for active debate, fluent and flexible reaction to questions.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 15% of the final mark:

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

For a one-minute-long speech at least one page must be prepared according to the following criteria:

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname,

study group, number of the given week according to the syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week.

**Content requirements for the assignment:**

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthetized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment or presented in the videos to be watched.

**Deadline and the format of the report:**

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each week. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats will be accepted!

**ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION** constitute 15% of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes. Students must arrive on time for the classes. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class.

All students must actively participate in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies, which clearly contribute to their professional development: lectures and workshops, career week activities, volunteering in organizing open door days, language competitions and Olympiads, all fall in this category.

**ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS**

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

**ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS**

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

This course is an upper intermediate practicum for developing advanced speaking skills. The primary objective of the course is to prepare students for a successful BA and MA thesis defense. The course is designed to help students practice delivering prepared formal speeches to an audience; converse spontaneously in a group setting using academic English; learn how to converse across cultures both practically and philosophically; and review and learn grammar, pronunciation, and vocabulary relevant to the needs of an academic English speaker. The course is designed to develop and improve essential language skills on upper-intermediate level and increase students' language competence with a special focus on how to use academic language. The course introduces various academic topics and presents language functions, familiarizes students with new vocabulary, and provides systematic practice of idioms and collocations.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Introduction into academic debate

2. Facts and knowledge versus beliefs and opinions (Subjects and topics; aim and purpose)
3. Media, free speech, propaganda, and ethics (Quoting people; referring)
4. The physical world and its boundaries (Cause-effect; related-unrelated)
5. The metaphysical world and the meaning of words (Study and research; showing and proving; concluding)
6. Truth and beauty (Problems and solutions; advantages and disadvantages; giving reasons)
7. Religion and faith (Making generalization; giving examples and giving exceptions)
8. Morals, law, freedom and justice (Agreeing-disagreeing; giving opinions; certainty-uncertainty)
9. The production, distribution, and utilization of wealth (Comparing and contrasting; approximate-exact; increasing-decreasing)
10. Class, social organization, and social change (Listing and ordering; explaining; emphasizing)
11. Politics, government, human rights and obligations (Linking parts of a sentence)

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Required literature

Atchison Jarrod, The Art of Debate, 2017, The Teaching Company, Chantilly, Virginia  
 Pixton, Debra Westall, Salom, Luz Gil: Academic and Professional Speaking, A manual for Effective Oral Communication in English, Editorial Universidad Politécnica De Valencia, ISBN: 84-9705-644-2

Recommended sources

<https://www.britannica.com/>  
<https://plato.stanford.edu/index.html>  
<https://www.investopedia.com/>  
<https://www.catholic.org/encyclopedia/>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 120

A	B	C	D	E	FX
16.67	26.67	24.17	7.5	2.5	22.5

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 04.01.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/VOCAb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Jazykové zručnosti - rozvoj slovnej zásoby

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment:

Students will be graded on active attendance and involvement, and two credit tests (in week 6 and week 12). Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. Being enrolled in the course means that you intend to positively take and finish the course. Students are expected to make their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should you fail to bring your own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, your presence in class will not count.

Attendance:

Students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. In case students miss three or more classes, they will not receive credits for the course no matter what the overall results are.

Final assessment:

Credit tests - two credit tests (65% pass level) will take place in week 6 and week 12. There will be NO retake test for the students who failed one or more credit tests. The final grade will comprise the sum of gained points of both or more tests and the total sum must make minimum 65%.

The credit tests will include vocabulary and exercises similar to those during the seminar sessions and home preparation.

Final assessment:

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale.

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Aims and objectives:

The main aim of this course is to develop and improve English vocabulary in the classroom with intermediate to upper-intermediate/advanced level students, and to increase their language

competences with a special focus on some aspects of vocabulary learning. The course aims to help to learn new words and word combinations, functioning as meaningful units with a fixed or semi-fixed form (collocations, phrasal verbs, idioms), and to show that the words can play different roles in a text, and can express a variety of meanings. Contextually based learning is of great importance, and various sources are suggested.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

The course introduces various interesting aspects of English vocabulary learning. It revises useful points of English vocabulary (word classes/families, multi-word units, homonyms, synonyms and antonyms, etc.), familiarizes students with the ways new words are coined, learned, and presented.

WEEK1:

Introduction to the course

General Knowledge Quiz

WEEK2:

Talking about Yourself (English Vocabulary in Use, 13)

Character and Behaviour (English Collocations in Use, 17)

Topic Vocabulary: People

WEEK3:

Relationships: Positive Aspects AND Problems (English Vocabulary in Use, 15-16)

Taboo Conversation Topics: Questions you can't ask

Topic Vocabulary: Relationships

WEEK4:

Education: Debates and issues (English Vocabulary in Use, 12)

Politically Incorrect Jokes: Is it OK to joke about disabled people, religion, death?

Freedom of the Press

Topic Vocabulary: Thinking and Learning 1

WEEK5:

World Views: Ways of Thinking (English Vocabulary in Use, 41)

National Stereotypes: "They are lazy and dishonest" Blind prejudice, or is there some truth in stereotypes?

Topic Vocabulary: Thinking and Learning 2

WEEK6: Credit test 1

WEEK7:

The News: Gathering and Delivering AND Newspaper Headline Language (English Vocabulary in Use, 54, 100)

Is This News?: What is the News for? To provide facts or to shock and entertain?

Topic Vocabulary: Communication and the Media

WEEK8:

Authorities: Customs and Police (English Vocabulary in Use, 40)

Immigration and Racism: How do You feel about people from other countries coming to live in yours?

Rules Quizz

Topic Vocabulary: Power and Social Issues

WEEK9:

Tutorials

WEEK10:

Other Englishes: Language of Gender, Age and Social Class (English Vocabulary in Use, 98-99)

Swearing: Is it OK to swear? What swear words do/could YOU use?

Are you a Woman or a Man Quiz

Topic Vocabulary: Power and Social Issues

WEEK11:  
National Stereotypes  
Idiom Quiz  
WEEK 12:  
Credit Test 2  
WEEK 13:  
Tutorials  
WEEK 14:  
Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Recommended books/sources:

Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell (2002): English Vocabulary in Use. Advanced. CUP

Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell (2000, second edition): English Collocations in Use. Advanced. CUP

Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell (second edition): English Idioms in Use. Advanced. CUP

Evans, Virginia (1995, 2004): Round up 6. Upper-intermediate. Longman.

Materials given by the lecturer can be found on Google disc, the access to which will be provided by the lecturer.

Useful links:

<http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/learningenglish/newsenglish/witn/2006/html>

[www.bbclearningenglish.com](http://www.bbclearningenglish.com)

[http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/learningenglish/radio/specials/1728\\_uptodate](http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/learningenglish/radio/specials/1728_uptodate)

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

EN

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 269

A	B	C	D	E	FX
36.06	18.96	19.33	8.92	8.92	7.81

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 05.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/JAZZ1b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Jazykové zručnosti 1 - anglický jazyk

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 6 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 84

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. Students are allowed to miss two classes at the most. Should they miss three or more classes, they will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results are on tests. Students must be on time for class or they will be marked as absent.
2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. They are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, they will be marked as absent.
3. CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT – Language skills ( LS ) as a subject comprises 3 parts (1-reading and speaking, 2- listening and vocabulary, 3- grammar) . Students will take 2 credit tests, presumably during tutorial weeks. The date of the test may change. All three parts of the subject will be included in the tests and they will be tested on the same day; however, each part will be considered separately. At the end of the semester , within each part of LS separately, your partial scores will be calculated based on the results of partial credit tests.

**Final assessment and evaluation:**

The student will receive final credits when getting minimum mark set for their study group for each of the three parts of Language skills (LS). In such case the final credits will be calculated as an average of all percentage results from all LS parts. If students fail one part of LS, they fail the whole subject and cannot receive any credits. There will not be any re-take tests for those who failed to achieve the pass level.

**FINAL EVALUATION :**

Scale for BASb; BASb (komb) double majors; AJEIEb; AJEIEb komb:

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

Scale for RSb:

A 90-100%

B 80-89%

C 79-70%

D 60-69%

E 50-59%

FX 49 and less

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your individual lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

### **Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Aims and objectives:

To develop and improve essential language skills on advanced level(listening, speaking, reading, writing) and increase students' language competence with a special focus on how to use real language.

The course introduces various interesting topics, revises useful points of English grammar (verbs, nouns, pronouns, articles, linking words, determiners, conditionals, reported speech, etc.) and language functions, familiarises students with word formation, new vocabulary, provides systematic practice of phrasal verbs, prepositional phrases, idioms.

### **Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Topics for Reading, Listening and Speaking:

Language & Linguistics

British Culture

American Culture

Theatre & Entertainment

Education & Research

Social Issues & Philosophy

War & Peace; Terminology of Diplomacy

Economy & Management

Science & Technology

Topics for Grammar:

Terminology

Verb forms, Present tenses

Past tenses

Future tenses

Questions and Short answers

Conditionals and Wishes

Unreal Past

Modal verbs

Passive voice and Causative

Course outline:

Week 1:

Introductory lesson

Week 2:

Listening & Vocabulary 1 Reading & Speaking 1 Grammar 1

Week 3:

Listening & Vocabulary 2 Reading & Speaking 2 Grammar 2

Week 4:

Listening & Vocabulary 3 Reading & Speaking 3 Grammar 3

Week 5:

Listening & Vocabulary 4 Reading & Speaking 4 Grammar 4

Week 6:

Listening & Vocabulary 5 Reading & Speaking 5 Grammar 5

Week 7:

Tutorials - CREDIT TEST 1

Week 8:

Listening & Vocabulary 6 Reading & Speaking 6 Grammar 6

Week 9:

Listening & Vocabulary 7 Reading & Speaking 7 Grammar 7

Week 10:

Listening & Vocabulary 8 Reading & Speaking 8 Grammar 8

Week 11:

Listening & Vocabulary 9 Reading & Speaking 9 Grammar 9

Week 12:

Consultations/Revision

Week 13 :

Tutorials - CREDIT TEST 2

Week 14:

Tutorials

Detailed information for each week can be found on <http://kosice.upjs.sk/~ffweb> or obtained from individual lecturers.

#### **Odporučaná literatúra:**

Evans, Virginia (1995, 2004): Round up 6. (upper-intermediate). Longman.

Hais, Karel. (1991): Anglická gramatika. SPN.

McCarthy - O'Dell. (2008): Academic Vocabulary in Use. CUP.

Swan, Michael. (any edition): Practical English Usage. Oxford.

Mann, Malcolm and Taylore-Knowles, Steve. (2008): Destination C1& C2. Macmillan.

#### **Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

#### **Poznámky:**

Each student MUST have their own copy of materials at class otherwise s/he will be marked absent.

#### **Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 856

A	B	C	D	E	FX
1.52	7.24	18.57	18.11	11.68	42.87

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Lídia Desiatniková, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Lukáš Lukačín, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 13.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/JAZZ2b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Jazykové zručnosti 2 - anglický jazyk

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 6 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 84

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. Students are allowed to miss two classes at the most. Should they miss three or more classes, they will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results are on tests. Students must be on time for class or they will be marked as absent.
2. Active participation, completed homework assignments - students are required to do their best with respect to active participation in seminar sessions. They are expected to bring their own copies of the required materials and complete the assigned tasks and exercises. Should they fail to bring their own copy or a completed home assignment for a particular seminar, they will be marked as absent.
3. CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT – Language skills 2 ( LS2 ) as a subject comprises 4 parts (1& 2 - reading & speaking, 3- listening , 4- grammar) . Students will take 2 credit tests, presumably during tutorial weeks. The date of the test may change. The three parts (reading, listening and grammar) of the subject will be included in the tests and speaking will be tested orally, and they will be tested presumably on the same day; however, each part will be considered separately. At the end of the

semester, within each part of LS2 separately, your partial scores will be calculated based on the results of partial credit tests and speaking part. In order to pass one part of LS2, students need to score minimum pass mark as set for their study group.

Final assessment and evaluation:

The student will receive final credits when getting minimum pass mark as set for respective study groups for each of the four parts of LS2. In such case the final credits will be calculated as an average of all percentage results from all LS2 parts. If students fail one part of LS2, they fail the whole subject and cannot receive any credits. There will not be any re-take tests for those who failed to achieve the

pass level.

**FINAL EVALUATION :**

Scale for BASb and BASb (komb) double majors, AJEIEb, AJEIEb double majors:

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%  
E 65-71%  
FX 64 and less  
Scale for RSB:  
A 90-100%  
B 80-89%  
C 79-70%  
D 60-69%  
E 50-59%  
FX 49 and less

Should you have any questions on the above explained forms of assessment, address them to your individual lecturer at the beginning of the semester.

#### COVID -19 UPDATE

Due to the extraordinary situation, the Language Skills 2 course will be completed by one test in which all three parts (grammar, listening comprehension and reading comprehension) are equally represented and the test will cover topics from the entire semester (for all three parts).

Oral testing is cancelled.

The test date will be set to a specific date during the tutorials and will be announced in time. If necessary, it will be moved to a later date.

Each student will be entitled to one regular and two resit dates. Students will study the topics in the form of self-study during the rest of the semester and use the opportunity to consult with teachers by email.

#### Výsledky vzdelávania:

Aims and objectives:

To develop and improve essential language skills on advanced level(listening, speaking, reading, writing) and increase students' language competence with a special focus on how to use real language.

The course introduces various interesting topics, revises useful points of English grammar (verbs, nouns, pronouns, articles, linking words, determiners, conditionals, reported speech, etc.) and language functions, familiarises students with word formation, new vocabulary, provides systematic practice of phrasal verbs, prepositional phrases, idioms.

#### Stručná osnova predmetu:

Topics for Reading, Speaking, Listening:

1. Language and communication
2. Culture and Traditions of the UK and the USA
3. Media, Advertisement, Propaganda
4. Aesthetics, Fine Arts vs. Pop Culture
5. Literature and Literary criticism
6. Money matters & Consumerism
7. Philosophy and History of Thinking
8. Politics
9. Law, Human Rights Activists, Discrimination vs. Emancipation

Topics for Grammar:

Non-finite verb forms

Reported speech

Word order, Emphatic structures, Inversion

Clauses and Linking

Nouns, Word formation

**Articles**

Adjectives, Adverbs, Comparison

Pronouns, Determiners

Detailed information for each week will be provided by individual lecturers.

Course outline:

Week 1:

Introductory lesson

Week 2:

Listening & Vocabulary 1 Reading & Speaking 1 Grammar 1

Week 3:

Listening & Vocabulary 2 Reading & Speaking 2 Grammar 2

Week 4:

Listening & Vocabulary 3 Reading & Speaking 3 Grammar 3

Week 5:

Listening & Vocabulary 4 Reading & Speaking 4 Grammar 4

Week 6:

Listening & Vocabulary 5 Reading & Speaking 5 Grammar 5

Week 7:

Listening & Vocabulary 6 Reading & Speaking 6 Grammar 6

Week 8:

Listening & Vocabulary 7 Reading & Speaking 7 Grammar 7

Week 9:

Listening & Vocabulary 8 Reading & Speaking 8 Grammar 8

Week 10:

Tutorials - CREDIT TEST 1

Week 11:

Listening & Vocabulary 9 Reading & Speaking 9 Grammar 9

Week 12:

Consultations/Revision

Week 13 :

Tutorials - CREDIT TEST 2

Week 14:

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Evans, Virginia (1995, 2004): Round up 6. (upper-intermediate). Longman.

Hais, Karel. 1991. Anglická gramatika. SPN.

McCarthy - O'Dell. 2008. Academic Vocabulary in Use. CUP.

Swan, Michael. 1980. Practical English Usage. OUP.

Thomson, A.J. - Martinet, A.V. 1960, 1997. A Practical English Grammar. OUP.

Mann, Malcolm - Taylore-Knowles, Steve. 2007. Destination C1&C2. Macmillan.

Quirk , Randolph – Greenbaum, Sidney. 1973. A University Grammar of English. Longman.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

Each student MUST have their own copy of materials at class otherwise s/he will be marked absent.

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 619

A	B	C	D	E	FX
2.1	14.54	30.21	23.91	9.05	20.19

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Adriana Saboviková, PhD.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 31.03.2020**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** ÚTVŠ/KP/12      **Názov predmetu:** Kurz prežitia-survival

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporečaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** Za obdobie štúdia: 36s

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporečaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1., 3., 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., II.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Absolvovanie

Záverečné hodnotenie:Priebežné plnenie všetkých úloh v rámci kurzu.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Študent sa oboznamuje so zásadami bezpečného pobytu a pohybu v extrémnom prostredí prírody, osvojuje si teoretické vedomosti a praktické zručnosti spojené s riešením mimoriadnych a náročných situácií späťtih so zachovaním ľudského života a minimalizáciou poškodenia zdravia. Rozvíja tímovú spoluprácu, disponuje zručnosťou odolávať a čeliť situáciám vedúcim k získaniu zážitkov spojených s prekonávaním prekážok.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Prednášky:

1. Zásady správania a bezpečnosti pri pohybe a pobytu v neznámom horskom prostredí
2. Príprava a vedenie túry
3. Objektívne a subjektívne nebezpečenstvo v horskom prostredí
4. Zásady hygieny a prevencie poškodenia zdravia v extrémnych podmienkach

Cvičenia:

1. Pohyb v teréne, orientácia a navigácia v teréne (buzoly, GPS)
2. Príprava improvizovaných spôsobov prenocienia
3. Úprava vody a príprava potravín.

**Odporečaná literatúra:**

1. Darman, P. (1997). Jak přežít v extrémních podmírkách. Frýdek-Místek: Alpress.
2. Dylavský, I. (1997). Pohybový systém a zátěž. Praha: Grada.
3. Hošek, V. (2003). Psychologie odolnosti. Praha: Karolinum.
4. Junger, J. a kol. (2002). Turistika a športy v přírodě. Prešov: FHPV PU.
5. McManners, H. (1996). S batohem na zádech: jak přežít v přírodě. Bratislava: Slovo.
6. Němec, J. (2003). Jak přežít: příručka. Praha.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Slovenský

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 392

abs	n
44.39	55.61

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Marek Valanský, MUDr. Peter Dombrovský**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 15.03.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KKF/LFL/07      **Názov predmetu:** Latinský jazyk pre filológov

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Písomný test na záver semestra, minimálna hodnota 60 %

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Rozvoj lingvistických zručností (komparatívne štúdium gramatických javov analytického a syntetického typu jazyka).

Čítanie a porozumenie jednoduchých latinských textov, vettý rozbor, pochopenie interlingválnych vzťahov medzi latinským a anglickým jazykom – podobnosti a odlišnosti.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Výslovnosť latinského jazyka, základná latinská gramatická terminológia uplatňujúca sa aj pri štúdiu ostatných jazykov.

- Menná flexia: latinské substantíva, adjektíva a pronomíná
- Pojem deklinácia a komparácia – porovnanie s anglickou / nemeckou mennou flexiou
- Slovesná flexia: latinské sloveso, pojem konjugácie, základné časy – indikatív prezenta, imperfekta, - sloveso esse

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Učebnice:

Špaňár J., Kettner, J. Latinčina pre gymnáziá. Bratislava 1998.

Špaňár, J., Horecký, J.: Latinská gramatika. Bratislava 1993.

Doplňková literatúra:

Barandovská-Frank, V.: Latina jako mezinárodní jazyk. Praha 1995

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 56

A	B	C	D	E	FX
23.21	19.64	14.29	10.71	5.36	26.79

**Vyučujúci:** doc. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., Mgr. Mgr. Anabela Katreničová, Ph.D., doc. Mgr. Jana Balegová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** ÚTVŠ/LKSp/13      **Názov predmetu:** Letný kurz-splav rieky Tisa

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporečaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** Za obdobie štúdia: 36s

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporečaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2., 4., 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., II.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Absolvovanie

Záverečné hodnotenie: Ovládanie plavidla na vodnom toku (absolvoval/neabsolvoval).

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Študent má vedomosti o plavidlách (kanoe) a ich ovládaní na vodnom toku.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Hodnotenie obtiažnosti vodných tokov
2. Bezpečnostné zásady pri splavovaní vodných tokov
3. Zostavovanie posádok
4. Praktický výcvik s nenaloženým kanoe
5. Nosenie kanoe
6. Položenie kanoe na vodu bez dotyku s brehom
7. Nastupovanie
8. Vystupovanie
9. Vyberanie plavidla z vody
10. Kormidlovanie
- a) technika vypáčenia (na rýchlych tokoch),  
b) technika odťahovania.
11. Prevrátenie
12. Povely

**Odporečaná literatúra:**

1. Junger, J. a kol. (2002). Turistika a športy v prírode. Prešov: FHPV PU v Prešove
2. Stejskal, T. (1999). Vodná turistika. Prešov: PU v Prešove.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Slovenský

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 151

abs	n
45.03	54.97

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 18.03.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

<b>Vysoká škola:</b> Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach					
<b>Fakulta:</b> Filozofická fakulta					
<b>Kód predmetu:</b> KAaA/LESEb/15	<b>Názov predmetu:</b> Lexikálna sémantika pre BASb d ext				
<b>Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:</b>					
<b>Forma výučby:</b> Prednáška / Cvičenie					
<b>Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):</b>					
<b>Týždenný:</b> 1 / 1 <b>Za obdobie štúdia:</b> 14 / 14					
<b>Metóda štúdia:</b> prezenčná					
<b>Počet ECTS kreditov:</b> 5					
<b>Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:</b> 3.					
<b>Stupeň štúdia:</b> I.					
<b>Podmieňujúce predmety:</b>					
<b>Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:</b> exam 100%					
<b>Výsledky vzdelávania:</b> Acquainting the students with basic terminology, methods of research and fundamental semantic theories.					
<b>Stručná osnova predmetu:</b>					
<b>Odporučaná literatúra:</b> L. Lipka. 1990. An outline of English lexicology. Tubingen: Max Niemeyer J. Lyons. 1977. Semantics. Cambridge: CUP J. Peprník. 1998. English Lexicology. Olomouc: UP.					
<b>Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:</b> English					
<b>Poznámky:</b>					
<b>Hodnotenie predmetov</b> Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 80					
A	B	C	D	E	FX
37.5	16.25	12.5	7.5	12.5	13.75
<b>Vyučujúci:</b> prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.					
<b>Dátum poslednej zmeny:</b> 03.05.2015					
<b>Schválil:</b> prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.					

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/RSb/  
**Názov predmetu:** Moderné femininity  
MFEM/15

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

H

Continuous assessment: presentation of an essay

Final assessment: group project

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

It is the aim of the course to introduce students to and subsequently analyse the modern perception of gender identity, namely of femininity, in contemporary society.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Traditional and modern perceptions of femininity

Men's femininity

Feminine identity formation

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Beasley, C. (2005). Gender and Sexualities: Critical Theories, Critical Thinkers. London: Sage Publications Ltd.

Jackson, S. & Scott, S. ed. 1996. Feminism and Sexuality: A Reader. New York: Columbia University Press.

Jackson, S. & Scott, S. ed. 2002. Gender: A Sociological Reader. New York: Routledge.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 122

A	B	C	D	E	FX
76.23	9.02	2.46	1.64	1.64	9.02

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 01.02.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/RSB/  
MMAS/15      **Názov predmetu:** Moderné maskulinity

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

Týždenný: 2 Za obdobie štúdia: 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

H

Continuous assessment: presentation

Final assessment: research project

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

It is the aim of the course to introduce students to and subsequently analyse the modern perception of gender identities, namely of masculinity, in contemporary society.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Traditional perceptions of masculinity

Queer theory and masculinity

Women's masculinity

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Beasley, C. (2005). Gender and Sexualities: Critical Theories, Critical Thinkers. London: Sage Publications Ltd.

Jackson, S. & Scott, S. ed. 1996. Feminism and Sexuality: A Reader. New York: Columbia University Press.

Jackson, S. & Scott, S. ed. 2002. Gender: A Sociological Reader. New York: Routledge.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 43

A	B	C	D	E	FX
76.74	13.95	2.33	4.65	2.33	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 05.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/MORFb/06      **Názov predmetu:** Morfológia pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment will be based on two credit tests (credit test 1 = 50%, credit test 2 = 50%); pass level from both tests together is 65%. There will be no retake. Pass level 65% from both tests together is a precondition for being admitted to final exam test. Students are expected to attend each seminar according to the schedule. More than two unexcused absences are not acceptable (extreme situations aside), making the third unexcused absence an automatic failure for the course.

DUE TO THE CURRENT SITUATION WITH COVID-19, BOTH CREDIT TESTS OF CONTINUOUS ASSESSMENT WILL NOT TAKE PLACE.

oral exam 100%

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To introduce fundamental concepts of linguistic morphology. The course concentrates on the study of the internal structure of words and their relationship to one another. It also examines the interface between morphology and other linguistic disciplines.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Theory of sign (Saussure, Peirce, Horecký, Ogden & Richards)
2. Basic terminology. Units of morphology, allomorphs and allomorphy, free and bound morphemes, stem, root, diamorph, paradigm, prefix, suffix, infix, interfix (empty morph), circumfix, transfix, clitic (proclitic and enclitic), cranberry morph, suppletion; cumulative exponence, extended exponence, syncretism, zero morpheme, empty morph, replacement morphs apophony, combining forms, phonesteme
2. The scope of morphology. Criteria for the distinction between inflectional morphology and derivational morphology
3. Morphology vs. syntax
4. Morphology/phonology interface

Allomorphy, assimilation and types of assimilation (labial assimilation, voicing assimilation, total assimilation), replacement by weakening or strengthening (T-lenition, palatalization and affrication, D-lenition; vocalization); vowel replacement; Deletion rules (consonant deletion – S-drop, X-drop, N-drop, Vowel deletion (V-drop in hiatus, syllable syncopation; expansion rules (U-epenthesis and P-epenthesis).

- Fossilized allomorphy, rhotacism in Latin and Germanic, Metathesis, False cognates (boundary misplacement,pseudosuffixes).
5. Level-ordering morphology
  6. Natural Morphology
  7. Bybee's theory of morphology
  8. Beard's Lexeme-Morpheme-Base Morphology
  9. Morphological Typology and language universals
  10. The notion of category, primary, secondary, and functional categories, classification of word-classes - Plato, Aristotle, the Alexandrians, Jespersen, Lyons, categorial transition – prototype theory – cline – fuzzy edge.
  11. Noun and its categories: case - Possessive Form; gender – natural vs. formal gender, number - pluralia and singularia tantum
  12. Verb and its categories: tense Jespersen's conception of time and tense, Lyons and Spencer; tense and aspect, perfective and progressive aspect, the notion of finitude – finite and non-finite; mood – indicative, imperative, conditional, subjunctive, the relation between mood and sentence type, inductive (general truths), promissive.
  13. Morphological models: Item-and-Arrangement, Item-and-Process, Word-and-Paradigm.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

- B. Szymanek. (1998). Introduction to Morphological Analysis, Warszawa: Wydawnictwo Naukowe PWN.A.
- Carstairs-McCarthy. (2002). An Introduction to English Morphology. Edinburgh University Press
- P.H. Matthews. 1974. Morphology. An Introduction to the Theory of Word-structure. Cambridge University Press
- P. Štekauer (1993) Essentials of English Linguistics. Prešov. Slovacontact.
- P. Štekauer (ed.) 2000. Rudiments of English Linguistics. Prešov. Slovacontact.
- Lectures, seminars.
- Any other available book on morphology

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 300

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.67	18.0	15.67	12.67	23.0	20.0

**Vyučujúci:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 19.03.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/USMMb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Média USA - Americký film

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

Students are expected and required to actively participate in each lesson (active participation = participation in discussions based on having read required texts and watched required films). Each student will be also asked to present an essay (analysis) on one of five different topics chosen by the lecturer at the beginning of the semester. Deadlines for essays will be scheduled throughout the semester and the best essays will be presented by students during the final session devoted to presentations at the very end of the term. If a student fails to provide an essay by the predetermined deadline, he/she will not receive credits. To complete the course, students are also required to successfully pass the test at the end of the course.

It is also expected that students attend each class according to the schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. Should someone miss three or more classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results are.

Final assessment:

Final grade will be calculated as a sum of score for assignment(s) - essay (50%), test (50%). (No assignment, plagiarism and other unacceptable practices will be awarded 0 points.)

**FINAL EVALUATION :**

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Course content:

The course presents an overview of American cinema, focusing primarily on Hollywood production (both classic and contemporary). Covered topics include Hollywood style, film techniques, studio and star system, and the analysis of their relationship to society.

Aims and objectives:

The main objective of this course is to provide students with a set of information that will help them develop and/or improve essential analytical skills in interpreting contemporary American cinema.

The course will enable students to acquire knowledge of major developments in American cinema, from silent films to the present day cinema, and explore their connections with broader socio-historical context. It also attempts to increase students' appreciation of diverse styles and genres, as well as help them recognize how some of the popular genres express social and cultural tensions. One of the main aims of this course, however, is to enable students question their own role as passive spectators and increase their ability to watch films actively and critically.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1: No classes

Week 2: Introduction

Week 3: What is American Cinema?

Reading:

Bazin, Andre. The Myth of Total Cinema in What is Cinema. London: University of California Press, 1967. 27-32

Monaco, Paul, A History of American Movies: A Film-by-Film Look at the Art, Craft, and Business of Cinema. Plymouth: Scarecrow Press. 2010. 3-8

Films:

The Birth of a Nation, D.W. Griffith (1915)

Week 4: Silent Film

Films:

The Docks of New York, Josef Von Sternberg (1928)

The Street Angel, Frank Borzage (1928)

Week 5: Classical Hollywood / Sound and Color

Reading:

Higgins, Scott. Harnessing the Technicolor Rainbow: Color Desing in the 1930s. Austin: University of Texas Press. 2007. 39-47.

Films:

The Ghost Ship, Mark Robson (1943), The Adventures of Robin Hood, Michael Curtiz, William Keighley (1938)

Week 6: Classical Hollywood / Genre

Reading:

Monaco, Paul, A History of American Movies: A Film-by-Film Look at the Art, Craft, and Business of Cinema. Plymouth: Scarecrow Press. 2010. 39-41

Films:

Sunset Boulevard, Billy Wilder (1950) , It Happened One Night, Frank Capra (1934), The Searchers, John Ford (1956)

Week 7: Tutorial

Week 8: Classical Hollywood / Narrative + Star system

Reading:

The Actantian Model, PDF

Monaco, Paul, A History of American Movies: A Film-by-Film Look at the Art, Craft, and Business of Cinema. Plymouth: Scarecrow Press. 2010. 30-32

Films:

It's a Wonderful Life, Frank Capra (1946) It Happened One Night, Frank Capra (1934)

Week 9: Discussion: Citizen Kane, Orson Welles (1955)

Reading:

Monaco, Paul, A History of American Movies: A Film-by-Film Look at the Art, Craft, and Business of Cinema. Plymouth: Scarecrow Press. 2010. 75-80

Week 10: Post-classical and New Hollywood

Reading:

Horwath, Alexander. The Impure Cinema: New Hollywood 1967-1976. 1st edition. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 2004. 9-17. Print.

Films:

Bonnie and Clyde, Arthur Penn (1967), Jaws, Steven Spielberg (1975)

Week 11: 1980s, 90s and beyond

Reading:

Monaco, Paul, A History of American Movies: A Film-by-Film Look at the Art, Craft, and Business of Cinema. Plymouth: Scarecrow Press. 2010. 269-271

Films:

Do the Right Thing, Spike Lee (1989), Dead Man, Jim Jarmush (1995)

Week 12: End-of-term essay questions

Week 13: Revision/Essay

Week 14: Presentations

### **Odporučaná literatúra:**

Required Reading:

BAZIN, Andre. The Myth of Total Cinema in What is Cinema. London: University of California Press, 1967. 27-32

MALTBY, Richard. Hollywood Cinema. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing, 2003. Selected chapters.

BORDWELL, David. „Intensified Continuity Visual Style in Contemporary American Film.“ Film Quarterly. Volume 55.No. 3 (Spring) (2002): 16-28. Web. 28 Jan. 2014. <<http://www.jstor.org/stable/10.1525/fq.2002.55.3.16>>.

HORWATH, Alexander. The Impure Cinema: New Hollywood 1967-1976. 1st edition. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press, 2004. 9-17. Print.

RAY, Robert B. 1985. Hollywood and Ideology. In HILL, John and GIBSON, Pamela (eds.). American Cinema and Hollywood: Critical Approaches. 1st edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2000, pp. 137-138. Print.

Recommended literature:

BORDWELL, David, THOMPSON, Kristin and STAIGER, Janet. 2002. The Classical Hollywood Cinema: Film Style and Mode of Production to 1960. 6th edition. London: Routledge. 2002.

ELSAESSER, Thomas. 2012. The Persistence of Hollywood. New York: Routledge. 2012.

ELSAESSER, Thomas, and BUCKLAND, Warren. 2002. Studying Contemporary American Film. New York: Oxford University Press. 2002.

ELSAESSER, Thomas, HORWATH, A., and KING, N. (eds.). 2004. The Last Great American Picture Show. Amsterdam: Amsterdam University Press. 2004.

HAYWARD, Susan. 2000. Cinema Studies: The Key Concepts. 2nd edition. London: Routledge. 2000, pp. 190-195.

HILL, John and GIBSON, Pamela (eds.). American Cinema and Hollywood: Critical Approaches. 1st edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press. 2000,

RAY, Robert B. 1985. A Certain Tendency of the Hollywood Cinema: 1930-1980. Princeton: Princeton University Press. 1985.

MONACO, Paul, A History of American Movies: A Film-by-Film Look at the Art, Craft, and Business of Cinema. Plymouth: Scarecrow Press. 2010.

### **Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

EN

### **Poznámky:**

List of films:

Classical Hollywood / Sound and Color:

The Adventures of Robin Hood, Michael Curtiz, William Keighley (1938)  
Sunset Boulevard, Billy Wilder (1950)  
It Happened One Night, Frank Capra (1934)  
Citizen Kane, Welles (1941)  
Post-classical and New Hollywood:  
Bonnie and Clyde, Arthur Penn (1967)  
Jaws, Steven Spielberg (1975)  
Do the Right Thing, Spike Lee (1989)  
Dead Man, Jim Jarmush (1995)

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 112

A	B	C	D	E	FX
50.89	25.0	8.04	8.04	6.25	1.79

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Lýdia Desiatniková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 13.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKMMb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Média Veľkej Británie

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment: 100 %:

1, The course work (activity and reports) represents 50 % of your continuous assessment.

Activity: Each of you is expected to read and analyse the class materials before the lesson, to bring and use them in our seminars, to contribute actively to seminar discussions by presenting information, ideas and comments.

Report: Each student must give a short report on the material assigned by the teacher. You will be given the information about sources and specific tasks in advance. You should mainly focus on essential approaches and theories, explaining them to your peers. These presentations should not be essays which you read out, but should present new or important information in a manner which your peers will be able to absorb.

2, Individual /pair project represents 50 % of your continuous assessment.

You will be assigned a specific task (e.g. analysis of media product, case analysis, etc.) on which you will work on your own /in pairs. You will present your project outcomes to the rest of the class.

Final assessment: 100% continuous assessment.

**FINAL EVALUATION**

Mark points %

A 100 – 93

B 92 – 86

C 85 – 78

D 77 – 72

E 71 – 65

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Aims and objectives:

General introduction to subject of mass media in Britain, the most important aspects of functioning of mass media in British society, analysis of various media and their products, their importance, functions, discourses and aspects, how these operate within contemporary British and Slovak societies.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Course content:

Week 1: Introduction to the course. Course organisation.

Week 2: Media and society. Status, functions, influences and changes.

Week 3: British media.

Week 4: News journalism in Britain - print and broadcast news.

Week 5: Advertising in Britain - in print and broadcast media.

Week 6: British sitcom.

Week 7: British soap opera. British reality show.

Week 8: Tutorials.

Week 9: Reading week. Project presentation preparation.

Week 10: Presentations.

Week 11: Presentations.

Week 12: Presentation.

Weeks 13: Tutorials.

Weeks 14: Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Recommended texts:

ALLAN, Robert C. (editor). 1995. To Be Continued... : Soap Operas around the World. 1st ed. London; New York : Routledge, 1995. 398 p. ISBN 0-415-11007-6.

CARTER, Cynthia – BRANSTON, Gill – ALLEN, Stuart (editors). 1998. News, Gender and Power. 1st ed. London; New York : Routledge, 1998. 298 p. ISBN 0-415-17016-8.

COOK, Guy. 1992. The Discourse of Advertising. 1st ed. London; New York : Routledge, 1992. 250 p. ISBN 0-415-04171-6.

DINES, Gail – HUMEZ, Jean M. (editors). 1995. Gender, Race and Class in Media : A Text-Reader. 1st ed. Thousand Oaks; London; New Delhi : Sage, 1995. 648 p. ISBN 0-8039-5164-7.

EDGINTON, Beth – MONTGOMERY, Martin. 1996. The Media. 1st ed. London : The British Council, 1996. 155 p. ISBN 0-86355-177-7.

FISKE, John. 1987. Television Culture. 1st ed. London; New York : Routledge, 1987. 353 p. ISBN 0-416-92440-9.

FULTON, Helen at al. 2005. Narrative and Media. 1st ed. Melbourne; New York : Cambridge University Press, 2005. 329 p. ISBN 0-521-61742-1.

MIRZOEFF, Nicholas (editor). 1998b. The Visual Culture Reader. 1st ed. London; New York : Routledge, 1998. 530 p. ISBN 0-415-14134-6.

TOMAŠČÍKOVÁ, Slávka. 2005. Television News Discourse : Textbook for Mass Media Communication Courses [online]. Prešov : Prešovská univerzita v Prešove, 2005. 113 p. [cit. 2007-06-10]. Available at: <<http://www.pulib.sk/elpub/FF/Tomascikova1/index.htm>> ISBN 80-8068-393-X.

BASSNETT, Susan (ed). 1997. Studying British Cultures. 1st wd. London : Routledge, 1997.

SPITTLES, Brian. 1995. Britain since 1960. 1st ed. London : Macmillan, 1995.

Briggs, A. and Burke, M. A Social History of the Media. Polity, London, 2002.

McNair, B. News and Journalism in the UK. Routledge, London, 1996.

Seymour-Ure, C. The British Press and Broadcasting since 1945. Blackwell, London, 1994.

Negrine, R. Politics and Mass Media in Britain. Routledge, London, 1992.

Lowell, T. Television Situation Comedy. 1999.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 8

A	B	C	D	E	FX
37.5	37.5	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:**

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 01.02.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KGER/NJFj1/06      **Názov predmetu:** Nemecký jazyk pre filológov I

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2    **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

2 kontrolné písomné práce počas semestra; záverečná písomná práca

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Schopnosť komunikácie v písomnej i ústnej forme na úrovni pokročilých jazykových znalostí a zručností v študijnom odbore filológia

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Úvod do štúdia odborného jazyka
2. Komunikácia v súkromnom a profesijnom živote (cvičenia: odlučiteľné a neodlučiteľné predpony slovies)
3. Písomná komunikácia: životopis, žiadosť o zamestnanie, reklamácia (cvičenia: slovesný čas)
4. Makroštruktúra písomných dokumentov (cvičenia: slovesný rod)
5. Písomka: kontrolný test z nadobudnutých jazykovo-komunikačných zručností
6. Nás svet na prahu tretieho tisícročia: životné prostredie, vedecký pokrok (cvičenia: slovesné konštrukcie)
7. Školský systém u nás a v Nemecku (cvičenia: predložky s 3. a 4. pádom)
8. Univerzity u nás a v Nemecku. Univerzita Pavla Jozefa Šafárika v Košiciach (cvičenia: rod podstatných mien, zemepisné mená)
9. Masmediálna komunikácia a verejná mienka. Rôznorodosť médií. Reklama ako manipulačný prostriedok (cvičenia: skloňovanie podstatných mien)
10. Rodina a osobné šťastie (cvičenia: skloňovanie prídavných mien)
11. Multikultúrna spoločnosť (cvičenia: stupňovanie prídavných mien)
12. Predsudky a stereotypy v slovenskej a nemeckej kultúre (cvičenia: väzby slovies, substantív a adjektív)
13. Písomka: kontrolný test z nadobudnutých jazykovo-komunikačných zručností
14. Študijný odbor filozofia a etika. Moje povolanie (záverečné preverenie nadobudnutých jazykovo-komunikačných zručností)

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

1. DITTELOVÁ, E. - ZAVATČANOVÁ, M.: Einführung in das Studium der deutschen Fachsprache. Košice: ES UPJŠ, 2000

2. KNAACK, W. - KUHN, M. - LAUDEL, H. - WALLRABENSTEIN, W.: Reden, Schreiben, Rechnen. Hamburg: Xenos, 1984  
 3. KOZMOVÁ, R. - BERGLOVÁ, E. - FORMÁNKOVÁ, E. - MAŠEK, M.: Moderná gramatika nemčiny. Bratislava: Fraus, 2003, 312 s.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
 nemčina, slovenčina

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 165

A	B	C	D	E	FX
46.67	19.39	16.97	9.09	3.64	4.24

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Andreas Schiestl

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KGER/NJF2/06      **Názov predmetu:** Nemecký jazyk pre filológov II

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:** KGER/NJFj1/06

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

1 kontrolná písomná práca

Záverečná písomná práca

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Druhý stupeň jazykovej výučby sa sústredí na kvalitatívne vyšší stupeň jazykovej prípravy v píspmej aj v ústnej forme s prihliadnutím na študovaný odbor

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Reforma nemeckého pravopisu, Všeobecný a odborný cudzí jazyk, Reč tela, Flexibilný pracovný čas, Na pracovnom úrade-prihlásovací formulár, Nemecké menšiny vo svete, Zahraniční študenti v Nemecku, Všeobecné skratky& a skratky firiem, Vplyv angličtiny na nemčinu - Nové slová z angličtiny v nemčine, Hľadanie si zamestnania-Plány pre budúcnosť, Telefonovanie, Pristáhovalci v Nemecku a ich jazyková kultúra.

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

Dreyer/Schmitt: Lehr- und Übungsbuch derdeutschen Grammatik.Neubearbeitung. Max HueberVerlag 2008. Ismaning. Deutschland.

Duden:Diedeutsche Rechtschreibung.24.Auflage.Band 1. Mannheim 2006

Häusler/Scherling/Häublein:Stellensuche. Bewerbung.Kundigung.Langenscheidt 2003. Baustein 3. Berlin. Munchen.

Nourse,K./Schicker,C.: FokusDeutsch. OxfordUniversity 1998.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

nemecký, slovenský

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 76

A	B	C	D	E	FX
48.68	14.47	9.21	5.26	2.63	19.74

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Andreas Schiestl

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/OANGb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Obchodná angličtina

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

priebežný test (6.týždeň semestra): maxim. 20 bodov, pass: 12 bodov written test: Mark % A 93 – 100 B 86 – 92 C 78 – 85 D 72 – 77 E 65 – 71 FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Oboznámiť študentov so špecifikami anglickej obchodnej korešpondencie v porovnaní so slovenskou obchodnou korešpondenciou

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Semináre sa sústredzujú na formu obchodného listu v angličtine v porovnaní so slovenčinou, odlišnosti medzi anglickou obchodnou a súkromnou korešpondenciou a niektoré rozdiely medzi anglickou a americkou obchodnou korešpondenciou. Poslucháči sa oboznámia s odbornou terminológiou charakteristickou pre dopyt (vyžiadanie ponuky, odpoveď na dopyt), ponuku (ponuka z vlastnej iniciatívy, ponuka na základe dopytu, náležitosti ponuky, dodatočné zmeny opravy, storno, urgencie, pokyny zástupcovi, odpoveď na ponuku), cenu ( cena z hľadiska kupujúceho – vyžiadanie cenovej informácie, zniženie ceny, stanovisko k zvýšeniu ceny, cena z hľadiska predávajúceho – oznamenie ceny, zmena ceny), platobné podmienky (vyjasňovanie a spôsob platenia z hľadiska kupujúceho a predávajúceho, platba vopred, dokumentárny akreditív, špedítérská a banková dobierka proti dokumentom, úver krytý, voľný, nekrytý), objednávku (zadanie objednávky, predbežná objednávka, záväzná objednávka, urgencia potvrdenia objednávky, príjem objednávky, potvrdenie objednávky, odmietnutie objednávky, storno objednávky), expedíciu a fakturáciu (z hľadiska kupujúceho - odosielacie pokyny, fakturačné pokyny, zmeny v expedícii, urgencia odoslania tovaru, prevzatie zásielky; z hľadiska predávajúceho – príprava expedície, zmeny v expedícii, odosielacie avíza a pokyny, fakturácia, vystavenie a odoslanie dokladov, odovzdanie zásielky), inkasné problémy (z hľadiska kupujúceho – odmietnutie zásielky, inkasných dokladov, žiadosť o zmenu platobnej lehoty, stanovisko na vymáhanie pohľadávky, uskutočnenie úhrady, z hľadiska predávajúceho – stanovisko k neprevzatiu zásielky, inkasných dokladov, vymáhanie pohľadávky, potvrdenie príjmu úhrady, reklamáciu).

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Ashley, A. (1991). A Handbook of Commercial Correspondence. OUP.

Ashley, A. (1992). A Correspondence Workbook. OUP.

Dynda, A., Dyndová, E. (2001). Slovensko-anglická obchodná korešpondencia. Ister Science  
Wilson, M. (1987). Writing for Business. Nelson

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 79

A	B	C	D	E	FX
24.05	16.46	29.11	8.86	17.72	3.8

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/TRAN1b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Odborný preklad

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporečaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporečaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Test 1: 50 points

Test 2: 150 points

Full score: 100%

Pass: 65%

Grades: 100-95%.....A

94-90%.....B

89-80%.....C

79-75%.....D

74-65%.....E

64%.....Fx

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Seminars are aimed to introduce basic translation methods and techniques, terminological registers, various stylistic layers of texts, concentrating on work with legal English texts.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Translation of authentic ESP texts focusing on the Contract Law

**Odporečaná literatúra:**

Abbott, K. and Pendlebury, N. (1991). Business Law. London: DP Publications Ltd.,

Janigová S., Vargová B., (2001). Introduction to Legal English. Košice: UPJŠ.

Chartrand, M. et al. (1997). English for Contract and Company Law. London: Sweet and Maxwell Limited.

Chromá, M. and Coats, T. (2003). New Introduction to Legal English I, II.. Praha: UK, 1998.

Kořenský, J., Cvrček, F., Novák, F. (1999) Juristická a lingvistická analýza právních textů. Praha: Academia.

Riley, A. (1996). English for Law. Hemel Hempstead: Prentice hall Macmillan.

Russell, F. and Locke, Ch. (1993). English law and language. Hempstead: Prentice Hall International.

Tomášek, M. (1998). Překlad v právní praxi. Praha: Linde Praha, a.s..

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English, Slovak

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 0

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 16.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKRGb/15    **Názov predmetu:** Regionálne štúdiá Veľkej Británie

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporečaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporečaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Considering the fact that most of the courses take a rather anglocentric point of view, it is necessary to introduce other issues and make the students aware of regional diversity of Britain. A single course is not sufficient to cover such a broad topic, therefore, Regions of the UK focus on Scotland as one of the regions. By covering a variety of topics similar to those already known to students primarily from the Introduction to British Studies, this course shall try to elicit a discussion about similarities and differences, encouraging students to contribute their own findings and areas of interest.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1: Course Introduction Week 2: Regions of the UK Week 3: Introduction to Scottish Studies Reading: Chapter 1 Week 4: Introduction to Scottish History Reading: Chapters 2, 3 Week 5: Education and Religion Reading: Chapters 5, 6 Week 6: Scottish Parliament; Law Reading: Chapters 7, 10 Week 7: Tutorials Week 8: Scotland's Languages Reading: Chapter 9 Week 9: The Contexts of Modern Scottish Literature Reading: Chapter 11 Week 10: Visual Arts and Architecture; Music Reading: Chapters 12, 14 Week 11: Media Reading: Chapter 13 Week 12: Panel Discussion Weeks 13-14: Tutorials All the reading materials and assignments for home study will be available online at: <http://ffweb.ff.upjs.sk/vyuka/Katedra%20Anglistiky%20a%20Amerikanistiky/Velebna/Regions/>

**Odporečaná literatúra:**

Compulsory Reading: Gardiner, M. 2005. Modern Scottish Culture. Edinburgh: EUP, 2005.  
Recommended Reading: Houston, R. 2008. Scotland. A Very Short Introduction. Oxford: OUP, 2008. Oliver, N. 2009. A History of Scotland. London: Orion Books Ltd., 2009. A History of Scotland. BBC TV series

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 4

A	B	C	D	E	FX
75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 01.02.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/SPCOB/15      **Názov predmetu:** Rečová komunikácia

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. More than one unexcused absence is not acceptable (extreme situations aside), making the second unexcused absence an automatic failure for the course. There will be 1 written test (week 7). Each student will be required to give a presentation based on the course study material provided in advance. There will be no retake for any part of the continuous assessment (1 written test, 1 oral presentation).  
written test = 80% + oral presentation = 20%

Final evaluation:

A - 93-100%

B - 86-92%

C - 78-85%

D - 72-77%

E - 65-71%

FX - 64% and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The course aims to familiarise students with the principles, central ideas and the practical application of the communication theories they are likely to encounter not only in the communication discipline but also in everyday life.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Introductory lesson.
2. Defining communication. Models of Communication. Contexts of Communication.
3. Symbolic Interaction Theory (Mead)
4. Coordinated Management of Meaning (Pearce and Cronen)
5. Genderlect Styles (Tannen)
6. Face Negotiation Theory (Ting-Toomey)
7. The Rhetoric (Aristotle)
8. Written test
- 9.-14. Presentations

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

Griffin, E.: A first look at communication theory. McGraw-Hill, Inc. NY, 2006.

West, R., Turner, H.L.: Introducing Communication theory. Mayfield Publishing Company. London, 2000.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 71

A	B	C	D	E	FX
11.27	19.72	32.39	16.9	16.9	2.82

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 16.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/RSb/GEFI/15    **Názov predmetu:** Rod a film

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Film Review - 30%; Final assessment: presentation (students are required to analyze gender in one film of their own choice and present their findings in front of the class) - 70%

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of the course is to explore different forms of representation of gender in predominantly anglophone cinema.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

British and American film rating

The dominant film production

Gender in genre films

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

Daniel, L. & Jackson, C. (2003). The Bent Lens: A World Guide to Gay and Lesbian Film. 2nd Edition. Crows Nest, NSW: Allen & Unwin.

Elsaesser, T. & Buckland, W. (2002). Studying Contemporary American Film: A Guide to Movie Analysis. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Gauntlett, D. (2002). Media, Gender and Identity: An Introduction. New York: Routledge.

Griffiths, R. ed. (2008). Queer Cinema in Europe. Bristol: Intellect.

Henderson, B., Martin, A. & Amazonas, L. (1999). Film Quarterly: Forty Yearsa Edition. Los Angeles, CA: University of California Press.

McCaughey, M. & King, N. ed. (2001). Reel Knockouts: Violent Women in the Movies. Austin: University of Texas Press.

McCracken, G. (2008). Transformations: Identity Construction in Contemporary Culture. Bloomington: Indiana University Press.

McGowan, T. (2007). The Real Gaze: Film Theory after Lacan. New York: State University of New York Press.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 96

A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.08	19.79	10.42	11.46	15.63	15.63

**Vyučujúci:****Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 05.02.2020**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/RSb/  
GETV/15      **Názov predmetu:** Rod a televízia

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. Students are allowed to miss two classes at the most. Should s/he miss three or more classes, s/he will not receive credits for the course. The student must be on time for class or s/he will be marked as absent.

Assessment

Class participation – 30%

Presentation – 30%

Final discussion – 40%

The final grade for the course will be based on the following grading scale:

A 100 - 93%

B 92 - 86%

C 85 - 78%

D 77 - 72%

E 71 - 65%

FX 64% and less

Cheating and/or plagiarism will result in an automatic FX for the course and a memo to the Head of the Department explaining why the FX was awarded.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of the course is to present information on the representation of various gender identities on British and American television.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

TV rating systems

Dominant/minority TV production

Reality shows

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

McCabe, J. & Akass, K., ed. 2006. Reading Desperate Housewives: Beyond the White Picket Fence. New York: I. B. Tauris.

Hill, A. (2005). Reality TV: Audiences and Popular Factual Television. New York: Routledge.

- Allrath, G. & Gymnich, M. ed. (2005). Narrative Strategies in Television Series. New York: Palgrave Macmillan.
- Ang, I. (1996). Living Room Wars: Rethinking Media Audiences for a Postmodern World. New York: Routledge.
- Casey, B., Casey, N., Calvert, B., French, L. & Lewis, J. (2002). Television Studies: The Key Concepts. New York: Routledge.
- Comstock, G. & Scharrer, E. (1999). Television: What's on, Who's Watching and What It Means. New York: Academic Press.
- Davis, G. & Needham, G. ed. (2008). Queer TV: Theories, Histories, Politics. New York: Routledge.
- Fiske, J. & Hartley, J. (2004). Reading Television. New York: Routledge.
- Fiske, J. (2001). Television Culture: Popular Pleasures and Politics. New York: Routledge.
- Gauntlett, D. & Hill, A. (1999). TV Living: Television, Culture and Everyday Life. New York: Routledge.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 0

A	B	C	D	E	FX
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:**

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 01.02.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/RSb/  
**Názov predmetu:** Rod v literatúre: výber z textov slovenskej literatúry  
GLSL/15

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Tento predmet je hodnotený zápočtom na základe priebežného hodnotenia.

Priebežné hodnotenie sa skladá zo štyroch častí: aktívnej účasti na seminároch (15 bodov), čitateľského denníka (20 bodov), prezentácie o povinnej literatúre (15) a seminárnej práce založenej na povinnej literatúre (50 bodov).

1. Aktívna účasť na seminároch (15 bodov)

Študenti sú povinní zúčastňovať sa seminárov, mať pripravené, naštudované a ANOTOVANÉ študijné materiály a aktívne sa zapájať do diskusií.

2. Čitateľský denník (20 bodov)

Študenti sú v priebehu semestra povinní vypracovať 2 krátke eseje v rozsahu 250-350 slov (čitateľský denník). O spôsobe písania a odovzdávania čitateľského denníka budú študenti informovaní na prvom seminári.

3. Povinné čítanie - prezentácia (15 bodov)

Študenti sú povinní prečítať JEDEN z románov uvedených v zozname povinnej literatúry a oboznámiť svojich spolužiakov s týmto románom. Diskusii o románoch budú venované týždne 10., 11. a 12. Bližšie informácie o priebehu týchto diskusií študenti získajú počas prvého seminára.

Povinné čítanie - seminárna práca (50 bodov)

Študenti sú povinní napísať seminárnu prácu o rozsahu 1000-1500 slov zameranú na nimi zvolený román z povinnej literatúry. Termín odovzdania seminárnej práce je 13. týždeň semestra. Bližšie informácie študenti získajú počas prvého seminára.

Maximálny počet ospravedlnených absencií je 2, pričom za absenciu sa považuje aj vynechanie úvodného seminára (Týždeň 1). Ak študent vymešká viac ako 2 semináre, bude automaticky hodnotený známkou FX - nedostatočný.

Stupnica hodnotenia:

A93–100bodov

B86–92bodov

C78–85bodov

D72–77bodov

E65–71bodov

FX64–0bodov

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Cieľom kurzu je oboznámiť študentov z vybranými textami modernej a súčasnej slovenskej literatúry, pričom predmetom záujmu je primárne reflexia rodovej problematiky, rozdelenia úloh v spoločnosti, a spoločenského zriadenia, ktoré toto rozdelenie ovplyvňuje. Kurz tematicky aj chronologicky nadväzuje na poznatky zo slovenskej literatúry získané počas stredoškolského štúdia, pričom sa snaží byť akýmsi prirodzeným pokračovaním stredoškolského kurikula - dôraz je kladený najmä na texty napísané v 20. a 21. storočí, a to konkrétnie na texty menej známych autorov a — hlavne — autoriek. Počas kurzu si študenti budú mať možnosť doplniť teoretické poznatky z oblasti slovenskej literatúry, ako aj rozvíjať praktické zručnosti: čítanie s porozumením, analýzu textu a kritické myslenie.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

- T1: Úvodné stretnutie
- T2: Cviková, Jana: "Načo je dejinám literatúry kategória rodu?"
- T3: Dobšínský, Pavol: "Laktibrada"; Kukučín, Martin: "Pod vládou ženy"
- T4: Vansová, Terézia: "Príprava pokrmov a jej význam pre kultúrneho človeka"
- T5: Göllnerová-Gwerková, Alžbeta: "Žena novej doby"
- T6: medzivojnová a povojnová poézia: Smrek, Stacho, Buzássy
- T7: konzultačný týždeň
- T8: súčasná poézia: Haugová, Bodnárová
- T9: súčasná literatúra: vyberajú študenti + homosexualita v slovenskej literatúre? +blogeri ako noví spisovatelia
- T10: povinná literatúra 1: Uršula Kovalyková
- T11: povinná literatúra 2: Monika Kompaníková
- T12: povinná literatúra 3: Jana Juráňová
- T13: konzultačný týždeň - odovzdanie seminárnej práce
- T14: konzultačný týždeň

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Aspekt – publikácie a časopisy

Taraneková, Ivana: "SLOVENSKÁ LITERATÚRA PO ROKU 1989" <http://www.jetotak.sk/autonomna-zona/slovenska-literatura-po-roku-1989>

Súčasná slovenská literatúra (zborník príspevkov) <http://www.kniznicatrnav.sk/files/file/zbornik.pdf>

kol. autorov: Hľadanie súčasnosti – Slovenská literatúra začiatku 21. storočia

Povinná literatúra:

Študenti sú pred každým seminárom povinní naštudovať si texty a ukážky dostupné na UPJS OneDrive. Okrem toho sú študenti povinní prečítať jeden z nasledujúcich románov:

Juráňová, Jana: Žila som s Hviezdoslavom

ALEBO

Kovalyková, Uršuľa: Krasojazdkyňa

ALEBO

Kompaníková, Monika: Na sútoku

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

slovenský

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 72

A	B	C	D	E	FX
20.83	40.28	9.72	9.72	13.89	5.56

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 14.09.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/CERTb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Rozvoj jazykových kompetencií pre získavanie jazykových certifikátov

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná, kombinovaná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1., 3., 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., II., N

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 15%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 15%. In order to receive credits for this course students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an oral exam to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 15% of the final mark:

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each week. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats will be accepted!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 15% of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes. Students must arrive on time for the classes. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class.

All students must actively participate in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies, which clearly contribute to their professional development: lectures and workshops, career week activities, volunteering in organizing open door days, language competitions and Olympiads, all fall in this category.

#### ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

#### ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

#### Výsledky vzdelávania:

This is an upper-intermediate practicum for obtaining and developing necessary skills for international language certificates of TOEFL and TOEIC. Learners develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills through practice and understand grammar through a wide variety of topics related to language testing.

#### Stručná osnova predmetu:

1. Language Testing, Its History, Background, Requirements
2. Learning Techniques, Hints and Tips
3. Developing Listening Skills
4. Developing Speaking through Listening
5. Developing Effective Reading
6. Vocabulary Building
7. Developing Writing for Testing
8. Understanding Grammar in Speaking
9. Developing Grammar in Writing
10. Real Test Practice

11. Scoring, Assessment and Self-Development

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9
3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 121

A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.94	3.31	9.09	0.0	1.65	19.01

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 04.01.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/CERTb/15    **Názov predmetu:** Rozvoj jazykových kompetencií pre získavanie jazykových certifikátov

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná, kombinovaná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2., 4., 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., II., N

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Student evaluation is based on three criteria:

TESTS 70%; CONTINUOUS PREPARATION 15%, and ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION 15%. In order to receive credits for this course students must pass the two credit tests; continuously and timely submit their reports and attend each class according to the schedule. TESTS constitute 70% of the final mark:

Ordinarily, student coursework is evaluated by letter grades, which are assigned a value based on a 100-point scale gained from two credit tests:

A 100-93

B 92-86

C 85-78

D 77-72

E 71-65

FX 64-0

Students who are unable to take a credit test at the scheduled time due to a documented condition should contact the lecturer as soon as the need is apparent to discuss make-up examination accommodations and procedures. Students absent from a scheduled credit test will be examined by the lecturer separately in an oral exam to collect information about their level of preparedness. Oral exams will be realized during the lecturer's consultation hours as soon as possible after the missed credit test. The content of the oral examination will be equivalent with the content of the missed credit test but may last longer than a written test and can include deeper analysis of certain problem areas of the course.

CONTINUOUS PREPARATION constitutes 15% of the final mark:

Students are expected to prepare reports for each class by reading and processing the study materials and the required literature.

Formal requirements for the home assignments:

Minimum 2 but maximum 3 pages in Microsoft Word editor: letter type Times New Roman; letter size 12, spacing 1.5, 34 lines with 2865 characters per page with spaces. The report's header must contain the student's name and surname, study group, number of the given week according to the syllabus of the course and the title of the topic for the week.

Content requirements for the assignment:

Students must present the content of the reading assignment synthesized in a clear and structured way: highlighting key information and data as well as presenting logical connections between them. The submitted report must represent the student's thorough understanding of the content and the problem area discussed in the reading assignment.

Deadline and the format of the report:

Students must mail their home assignments to the following email address: rozenfeld.julius2@atk.sk by Saturday 24:00 each week. The reports must be mailed in PDF format. No other formats will be accepted!

ATTENDANCE AND ACTIVE PARTICIPATION constitute 15% of the final mark:

All students must attend all classes. Students must arrive on time for the classes. Should anyone miss the first ten minutes of a class, will be marked as absent from the class.

All students must actively participate in extracurricular activities that are organized by the Department of the British and American Studies, which clearly contribute to their professional development: lectures and workshops, career week activities, volunteering in organizing open door days, language competitions and Olympiads, all fall in this category.

#### ABSENCE DUE TO ILLNESS

A student absent from a class must file a valid doctor's certificate by emailing it in a PDF format to the lecturer as soon as possible. Due reports for the missed class must be submitted according to the syllabus of the course and no later than the following class attended by the student.

In an emergency, if the student is unable to contact the lecturer and mail the valid doctor's certificate or is being treated elsewhere, the lecturer must be informed by sending an email to the following email address: julius.rozenfeld@upjs.sk as soon as possible. In both cases, the student must also file a letter from a physician certifying the date and nature of the illness.

#### ABSENCE FOR OTHER REASONS

Students who must be absent for reasons other than illness, such as a death in the family or a reason of similar gravity, must contact the lecturer as soon as possible and submit relevant documents that certify the seriousness of the case.

There may be other activities which can validate missing a class or several classes, for example participation in high-quality international competitions, scientific research, conferences or other relevant activities, which clearly contribute to the professional development of the student but final decision about the validity of the presented excuse fully falls in the lecturer's competency. Regular full-time or part-time employment is not an acceptable excuse for a missed class.

#### Výsledky vzdelávania:

This is an upper-intermediate practicum for obtaining and developing necessary skills for international language certificates of TOEFL and TOEIC. Learners develop listening, speaking, reading and writing skills through practice and understand grammar through a wide variety of topics related to language testing.

#### Stručná osnova predmetu:

1. Language Testing, Its History, Background, Requirements
2. Learning Techniques, Hints and Tips
3. Developing Listening Skills
4. Developing Speaking through Listening
5. Developing Effective Reading
6. Vocabulary Building
7. Developing Writing for Testing
8. Understanding Grammar in Speaking
9. Developing Grammar in Writing
10. Real Test Practice

11. Scoring, Assessment and Self-Development

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

1. Educational Testing Services, Official TOEFL iBT® Tests with Audio, Volume 1
2. Educational Testing Services, The Official Guide to the TOEFL® Test, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, New York, ISBN: 978-0-07-176657-9
3. Longman Preparation Series for the TOEIC Test: Advanced Course, Third Edition, Pearson ESL, ISBN-10: 0130988421

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 121

A	B	C	D	E	FX
66.94	3.31	9.09	0.0	1.65	19.01

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 04.01.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** CJP/RUS1/07      **Názov predmetu:** Ruský jazyk pre filológov 1

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Aktívna účasť, max. 2 absencie.

2 testy, kontrolné diktáty, písomné zadania (80-100 slov), domáce čítanie, ústne mini-prezentácie.

Pri hodnotenom predmete nie je možný opravný termín pre testy.

Výsledné hodnotenie je dané priemerom % za jednotlivé aktivity.

Stupnica hodnotenia v %: A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, F-64 a menej

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Osvojenie si azbuky, ortografie a výslovnosti v ruskom jazyku. Získanie vybraných vedomostí o jazyku a nadobudnutie jazykových zručností čítania, počúvania, hovorenia a písania na úrovni A1.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Zvuková rovina ruštiny, azbuka, ortografia, správna výslovnosť.

Ruská veta, podstatné mená a slovesá.

Zámená, číslovky, vybrané príavné mená a príslovky.

Vybrané slovesá v prítomnom, minulom a budúcom čase.

Modálne a nepravidelné slovesá.

Slovná zásoba, cudzie slová v ruštine a ich výslovnosť.

Vybrané otázky jazykovej interferencie.

Vybrané ukážky/texty z ruskej literatúry, reálií a ī.

Rozvoj slovnej zásoby: zoznámenie sa, záľuby a záujmy, rodina, priatelia, mesto, telefonovanie a ī.

Domáce čítanie - A. P. Čechov, B. Pasternak a ī.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007

Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995

Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999

Fožikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálne rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998

Oganesjanová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004

+ doplnkové materiály vyučujúcej

<http://public-library.narod.ru/>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

slovenský jazyk

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 402

A	B	C	D	E	FX
39.3	17.16	15.17	9.95	6.72	11.69

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** CJP/RUS2/07      **Názov predmetu:** Ruský jazyk pre filológov 2

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Aktívna účasť, max. 2 absencie.

2 testy, kontrolné diktáty, písomné zadania (80-100 slov), domáce čítanie, ústne mini-prezentácie.

Pri hodnotenom predmete nie je možný opravný termín pre testy.

Výsledné hodnotenie je dané priemerom % za jednotlivé aktivity.

Stupnica hodnotenia v %: A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, F-64 a menej.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Upevnenie všetkých jazykových zručností (písanie, čítanie, počúvanie a hovorenie), zdokonalenie sa vo výslovnosti a čítaní, rozšírenie a prehĺbenie získaných vedomostí o jazyku, o ruských reáliach, kultúre a literatúre, rozvíjanie slovnej zásoby na úrovni (A2-B1).

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Upevňovanie písania a správnej výslovnosti.

Podstatné mená, prídavné mená a slovesá.

Modálne a nepravidelné slovesá.

Slovná zásoba, cudzie slová v ruštine a ich výslovnosť.

Vybrané otázky jazykovej interferencie.

Vybrané ukážky/texty z ruskej literatúry, dennej tlače, reálií a ī.

Rozvoj slovnej zásoby: záľuby, cudzie jazyky, práca a povinnosti, cestovanie, plány, v cudzom meste, v zahraničí, známi a priatelia, moje mesto, základ písomného styku a ī.

Domáce čítanie - L. N. Tolstoj, B. Pasternak a ī.

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007

Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995

Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999

Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálie rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998

Oganesjanová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004

+ doplnkové materiály vyučujúcej

<http://public-library.narod.ru/>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

ruský jazyk A1

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 173

A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.68	15.03	16.18	8.09	12.14	13.87

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** CJP/RUS3/08      **Názov predmetu:** Ruský jazyk pre filológov 3

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Aktívna účasť, max. 2 absencie.

2 testy, písomné zadania (100 - 200 slov), domáce čítanie, ústne mini-prezentácie.

Pri hodnotenom predmete nie je možný opravný termín pre testy.

Výsledné hodnotenie je dané priemerom % za jednotlivé aktivity.

Stupnica hodnotenia v %: A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, F-64 a menej.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Rozvíjanie jazykových zručností hovorenia, počúvania, čítania a písania, rozšírenie a prehĺbenie získaných vedomostí o jazyku na úrovni A2/B1, rozšírenie prehľadu o ruských reáliach, vybraných literárnych dielach, osobnostiach a udalostiach. Obohatenie slovnej zásoby so zameraním na voľné a ustálené slovné spojenia, jazykovú interferenciu a ī.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Rozvoj slovnej zásoby (záľuby, kino a divadlo, cudzie jazyky, práca a povinnosti, cestovanie, stravovanie, zdravie a choroba, počasie, základy korešpondencie, ruská literatúra, reália a ī.), cudzie slová v ruštine.

Vybrané otázky jazykovej interferencie.

Vybrané ukážky/texty z ruskej literatúry, dennej tlače, reálií a ī.

Vybrané oblasti ruskej gramatiky (nepravidelné slovesá, podstatné mená, prídavné mená, príčastia, zámená).

Domáce čítanie.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007

Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995

Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999

Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reália rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998

Oganesjanová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004

+ doplnkové materiály vyučujúcej

<http://public-library.narod.ru/>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

ruský jazyk A2

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 38

A	B	C	D	E	FX
52.63	23.68	13.16	10.53	0.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** CJP/RUS4/09      **Názov predmetu:** Ruský jazyk pre filológov 4

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Aktívna účasť, max. 2 absencie.

2 testy, písomné zadania (100 - 200 slov), domáce čítanie, ústne mini-prezentácie.

Pri hodnotenom predmete nie je možný opravný termín pre testy.

Výsledné hodnotenie je dané priemerom % za jednotlivé aktivity.

Stupnica hodnotenia v %: A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, F-64 a menej

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Zdokonalenie sa vo výslovnosti a čítaní, rozvíjanie jazykových zručností hovorenia, písania a počúvania, rozšírenie a prehľbenie získaných vedomostí o jazyku na úrovni B1, rozšírenie prehľadu o ruských reáliach, osobnostiach a udalostiach. Obohatenie slovnej zásoby so zameraním na voľné a ustálené slovné spojenia, jazykovú interferenciu a ī.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Rozvoj slovnej zásoby

Cestovanie

Čo píšu v novinách

Ruská federácia

História a súčasnosť Ruska

OSN

Humanitárna pomoc

Alfréd Nobel

Významné osobnosti

Vybrané otázky jazykovej interferencie.

Vybrané ukážky/texty z ruskej literatúry, dennej tlače a ī.

Vybrané oblasti ruskej gramatiky (modálne a nepravidelné slovesá, podstatné mená, prídavné mená - stupňovanie, príčastia, zámená).

Domáce čítanie.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007

Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995

Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999  
Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálne ruský mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998  
Oganesjanová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004  
+ doplnkové materiály vyučujúcej  
<http://public-library.narod.ru/>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
ruský jazyk A2,B1

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 23

A	B	C	D	E	FX
60.87	4.35	8.7	17.39	0.0	8.7

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 26.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** CJP/RJMP/15      **Názov predmetu:** Ruský jazyk pre mierne pokročilých

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2    **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 3.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., II.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Aktívna účasť, max. 2 absencie.

2 testy, písomné zadania (200 - 350 slov), ústne prezentácie, domáce čítanie.

Pri hodnotenom predmete nie je možný opravný termín pre testy.

Výsledné hodnotenie je dané priemerom % za jednotlivé aktivity.

Stupnica hodnotenia v %: A-92–100, B-85–91, C-78–84, D-71–77, E-65–70, F-64 a menej.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Zdokonalenie sa vo výslovnosti, rozvíjanie jazykových zručností hovorenia, čítania a písania, rozšírenie a prehľbenie získaných vedomostí o jazyku na úrovni B1, rozšírenie prehľadu o ruských reáliach, vybraných literárnych dielach, osobnostiach a udalostiach. Obohatenie slovnej zásoby so zameraním na voľné a ustálené slovné spojenia, na jazykovú interferenciu a ī.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Vybrané ukážky/texty z ruskej literatúry, dennej tlače, reálií a ī.

Rozvoj slovnej zásoby: záľuby, cestovanie, počasie, kino a divadlo, voľný čas, štúdium, šport, základy obchodnej korešpondencie, ruská literatúra a umenie, história a súčasnosť a ī.

Domáce čítanie.

Vybrané okruhy ruskej gramatiky.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Nekolová, V., Camutaliová, I., Vasilieva-Lešková, A.: Ruština nejen pro samouky. Praha, Leda, 2007

Baláž, G., Čabala, M., Svetlík, J.: Gramatika ruštiny. Bratislava, SPN, 1995

Balcar M.: Ruská gramatika v kostce. Praha, Leda, 1999

Fozikoš, A., Reiterová, T.: Reálne rusky mluvících zemí. Plzeň, Fraus, 1998

Oganesjanová D., Tregubová, J.: Cvičebnice ruské gramatiky. Praha, Polyglot, 2004

+ doplnkové materiály vyučujúcej

<http://public-library.narod.ru/>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

ruský jazyk A2-B1

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 27

A	B	C	D	E	FX
77.78	7.41	11.11	0.0	3.7	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Helena Petruňová, CSc.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/BASE1b/15    **Názov predmetu:** Seminár k záverečnej práci 1 pre BASb d ext komb RSb  
AJEIEb AJEIEb komb

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 1

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment:

1, Preparation and active participation - 30 % - all students are required to contribute to class analyses of Eco's book and Writing and Presenting a Dissertation book and discussions of other materials in Seminar Analysis section of the USB materials. Every student MUST have their own copies of all the materials in this section, of the books, and their own written preparation for every seminar session. Otherwise they will be considered absent.

2, Written presentation of the thesis project - 70 % - each student is expected to prepare and submit the project of his/her BA thesis. The focus will be on the presentation and definition of topic, hypothesis, research goals, research questions, research methods, selection of primary and secondary sources and expected content of individual chapters.

The SUM of the scores from the 2 parts (Preparation and active participation 30 %, and Thesis project 70%) must be AT LEAST 65%. There are NO RETAKES. Final mark 100% A 100-93% B 92-86% C 85-78% D 77-72% E 71-65% FX 64 and less.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Aims and objectives: The goal of the course is to teach students basic rules of scientific research, primary/secondary sources analysis, drawing conclusions. They are supposed to learn how to structure the thesis, and how to use various methods and approaches in the progress of their research.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1: Introduction to the course. Home assignments. USB materials.

Week 2: Seminar Reading I: Eco: Introductory parts and Chapters 1,2

Seminar Reading II: WPD: Preface and Chapters 1,2

Seminar Analysis materials: How to write, Critical analysis

Week 3: Seminar Reading I: Eco: Chapter 3

Seminar Reading II: WPD: Chapters 3, 4

Seminar Analysis materials: Essay Writing, Plagiarism

Week 4: Reading week

Week 5: Seminar Reading I: Eco: Chapters 4, 5

Seminar Reading II: WPD: Chapters 5, 6

Seminar Analysis materials: Some principles

Week 6: Seminar Reading I: Eco: Chapters 6, 7  
Seminar Reading II: WPD: Chapters 7, 8  
Seminar Analysis materials: Directive  
Weeks 7: Presentations of BA thesis in INFOUSA - date to be announced  
Weeks 8 and 11: Library – databases instructions and BA thesis template instructions - date to be announced  
Week 9: Summary  
Week 10: Easter Monday  
Week 11-12: Submission of the BA thesis project - consultations  
Weeks 13 and 14: Tutorials.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Compulsory texts:

Eco, Umberto. Jak napsat diplomovou práci. Votobia. 1997  
or Eco, Umberto. How to Write a Thesis. Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 2015.  
Perez Canado, M.L. and B.Pennock-Speck, eds. Writing and Presenting a Dissertation on Linguistics, Applied Linguistics and Culture Studies...Valencia. 2015.  
Hacker, Diana. Rules for Writers. 6th edition. Bedford/St. Martin's, 2009  
Meško, Dušan, Katuščák, Dušan, a kol. Akademická príručka. Martin: Osveta, 2004. (Section 10 Citovanie a zoznam bibliografických odkazov, pp. 173-196)  
Pickering, Michael (ed.) Research Methods for Cultural Studies. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 2008  
Materials provided by the teacher on USB.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 494

A	B	C	D	E	FX
34.21	22.87	22.47	4.45	12.55	3.44

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 10.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

<b>Vysoká škola:</b> Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach	
<b>Fakulta:</b> Filozofická fakulta	
Kód predmetu: KAaA/BASE2b/15	Názov predmetu: Seminár k záverečnej práci 2 pre BASb d ext komb RSb AJEIEb AJEIEB komb
<b>Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:</b>	
<b>Forma výučby:</b> Cvičenie	
<b>Odporúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):</b>	
<b>Týždenný:</b> 2 <b>Za obdobie štúdia:</b> 28	
<b>Metóda štúdia:</b> prezenčná	
<b>Počet ECTS kreditov:</b> 1	
<b>Odporúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:</b> 6.	
<b>Stupeň štúdia:</b> I.	
<b>Podmieňujúce predmety:</b>	
<b>Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:</b> Podmienkou absolvovania predmetu sú pravidelné konzultácie so školiteľom, resp. vedúcim záverečnej práce počas celej doby trvania semestra v rozsahu minimálne raz týždenne v čase určenom školiteľom. Podmienkou absolvovania predmetu je tiež odovzdanie kompletného nezviazaného textu záverečnej práce školiteľovi najneskôr dva týždne pred posledným termínom vloženia záverečnej práce do AIS, pričom školiteľ posúdi, či predložený text zodpovedá základným minimálnym požiadavkám na obsah a formu záverečnej práce. V prípade pozitívneho posúdenia školiteľ udelí hodnotenie A-E. V prípade, že predložený text nezodpovedá základným minimálnym požiadavkám na obsah a formu záverečnej práce, školiteľ udelí hodnotenie FX. A 93-100% B 86-92% C 78-85% D 72-77% E 65-71% FX 0- 64%	
<b>Výsledky vzdelávania:</b> Odvodzdaný kompletný nezviazaný text záverečnej práce školiteľovi.	
<b>Stručná osnova predmetu:</b>	
<b>Odporúčaná literatúra:</b> Odporúčané zdroje: MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, seventh edition. 2009. Materiály zverejnené na webovej stránke UK UPJŠ. Materiály dodané školiteľom.	
<b>Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:</b> English	
<b>Poznámky:</b>	

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 143

A	B	C	D	E	FX
37.06	23.78	19.58	4.2	5.59	9.79

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD., Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD., prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Sabovíková, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/SOPSB/15      **Názov predmetu:** Sociolingvistika a psycholinguistika pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Attendance:

Students are allowed to miss no more than 2 seminars and are expected to come prepared and bring their own materials. If a student does not come/come prepared/bring their own materials, they are marked absent. Should a student be marked absent more than 2 times, they automatically receive a failing mark. Students are required to participate on the lectures held by prof. Fenyvesi (bilingualism) and Dr. Lesznyak (psycholinguistics) . Exact dates will be announced.

Continuous assessment:

Students will write a test covering the topics discussed in prior lectures of prof. Fenyvesi and Dr. Lesznyak and prepare a presentation on a selected topic discussed during the seminars. Continuous assessment is a prerequisite for the final assessment – a written exam. Since it is a continuous assessment, there is no retake.

Final assessment:

The sum of the scores from the test and the presentation must be at least 65% in order for the student to be allowed to take part in the written exam during the exam period.

Final evaluation = final assessment mark:

A 93 – 100

B 86 – 92

C 78 – 85

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Mastering the basic questions of the relationship between language and thought, language and its use in a speech community; influence of external factors upon language. Application of theoretical knowledge to specific linguistic material. Emphasis is on linguistic means of various social groups.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1 Course Introduction; Introducing sociolinguistics

Week 2 Variation and Language

Week 3 Variation and Style

Week 4 Language Attitudes + Lectures with Dr. Lesznyak  
Week 5 Being polite as a variable in speech  
Week 6 Multilingualism and Language choice  
Week 7 Tutorials  
Week 8 Real Time and Apparent Time  
Week 9 Social Class + Lectures with prof. Fenyvesi  
Week 10 Gender  
Week 11 Language Contact  
Week 12 Written test  
Week 13 Tutorials  
Week 14 Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

FASOLD, R. The Sociolinguistics of Language. Blackwell, 1990.  
GUMPERZ, J. J. Language in Social Groups. Stanford University Press, 1971.  
HOLMES, J. An Introduction to Sociolinguistics. Longman, 1992.  
JESENSKÁ, P. Essentials of Sociolinguistics. Ostravská univerzita, 2010.  
JOHNSON, M., LAKOFF, G. Metafory, ktorými žijeme. Host, 2002.  
MEYERHOFF, M. Introducing Sociolinguistics. Routledge, 2009.  
NEBESKÁ, I. Úvod do psycholinguistiky. H+H, 1992.  
ONDREJOVIČ, S. Jazyk, veda o jazyku, societa. VEDA, 2008.  
SCHWARZOVÁ, M. Úvod do kognitívnej lingvistiky. Dauphin, 2009.  
VAŇKOVÁ, I. Nádoba plná řeči. Karolinum, 2007

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 67

A	B	C	D	E	FX
37.31	23.88	13.43	5.97	16.42	2.99

**Vyučujúci:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., PhDr. Mária Paľová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 14.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/SYNTb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Syntax pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Active attendance of seminars.

Written examination - 65% Pass

A 100-93%

B 92-86%

C 85-78%

D 77-72%

E 71-65%

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The course is aimed to introduce the fundamentals of English Syntax in an onomasiological perspective. Students are trained to conduct independent syntactic analysis on the level of phrase, clause and sentence.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Fundamental syntactic concepts
- semasiological versus onomasiological method of syntactic analysis
- levels of syntactic analysis: „phrase“ – „clause“ – "semi-clause" - „sentence“
- basic syntactic functions (determination, modification, predication, complementation)
2. Valency
3. Diagnostics of valency patterns
4. Subject
5. Action-focused and qualifying valency patterns
6. Patient-focused valency patterns
7. Adverbial modifier
8. Complement
9. Apposition
10. Sentence
11. Semi-clauses

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Quirk, R., et al. (1990). A Student's Grammar of the English Language.

New York – London: Longman.  
Dušková, L. (2003). Mluvnice současné angličtiny na pozadí češtiny. Praha: Academia.  
Quirk, R., et al. (1985). A Comprehensive Grammar of the English Language.  
New York – London: Longman.  
Miller, J. (2002). An Introduction to English Syntax. EUP  
Crystal, D. (1995). The Cambridge Encyclopedia of the English Language. Cambridge: CUP.  
Dušková, L. (2002). Syntax současné angličtiny. Karolinum.  
Štekauer, P. (2000). Rudiments of the English Linguistics. Prešov: SLOVACONTACT.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English language

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 52

A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.77	9.62	28.85	17.31	32.69	5.77

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.09.2016

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/TPMEDb/15    **Názov predmetu:** Terminológia medicíny a preklad

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. Should the student miss three classes, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are on the tests.
2. Credit tests - One credit test will take place in week 7, another one will take place in week 12. There will not be any retake test for the students who failed in one or both credit tests.

Final assessment:

The final grade will be calculated as a sum of two tests.

The student who will get the credits has to achieve 65% after calculating a total of both tests.

**FINAL ASSESSMENT**

The final grade will be calculated as a total of both credit tests.

**FINAL EVALUATION**

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

To develop and improve essential language skills (speaking, listening, reading) in the classroom with upper-intermediate/advanced level students and to increase their language competences with a special focus on how to listen and how to use medical English. Some aspects of medical English translation into Slovak and vice versa are presented.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

The course introduces various interesting topics, e.g. language of medicine, origin of medical terminology, history of medicine, modern medicine, medical practitioners, human body, medical examination, common diseases, their symptoms and treatment, first aid procedures, etc. The course provides useful points of medical English pronunciation, grammar, language functions and

translation, familiarises students with new vocabulary, provides systematic practice of common medical terms, medical collocations, phrasal verbs, prepositional phrases, idioms, false friends, metaphors, etc

**Odporúčaná literatúra:**

Glendinning,E.H.- Howard,R. (2007) Professional English in Use – Medicine, CUP  
Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell (2002) English Vocabulary in Use. Advanced. CUP  
Dictionary of Medicine. (1996) Peter Collin Publishing.  
Concise Medical Dictionary. (1991) Oxford University Press  
Langová, T. (1997) Slovensko-anglický slovník medicíny. Veda. Bratislava  
Langová, T. (1996) Anglicko-slovenský slovník medicíny. Veda. Bratislava  
MACMILLAN English Dictionary for Advanced Learners (2002).  
OXFORD Collocations dictionary for students of English (2002).  
Fronek, J., Mokráň, P. (2003) Slovensko-anglický frazeologický slovník. Vyd. Nová Práca, spol. s r.o., Bratislava  
[www.bbclearningenglish.com](http://www.bbclearningenglish.com)  
[www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/](http://www.bbc.co.uk/worldservice/)  
[www.bbc.co.uk/health](http://www.bbc.co.uk/health)

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

anglický,slovenský

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 93

A	B	C	D	E	FX
33.33	30.11	21.51	9.68	4.3	1.08

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 17.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/T/TTT/14      **Názov predmetu:** Teória translatológie a terminológie

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

písomný test z teórie terminológie, potrebná hranica: 65%  
ústna prezentácia

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Získanie základnej orientácie v teórii terminológie a odborného prekladu.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1. Terminológia ako vedná disciplína
2. Definícia termínu, vztah pojem – termín
3. Motivovanosť termínov
4. Kritéria termínov
5. Významové vztahy (polysémia, synonymia)
6. Terminografia
7. Standardizácia, terminologická databáza.
8. Organizácia procesu prekladu, komponenty prekladového procesu.
9. Kvalita prekladu
10. Posuny v preklade

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Popovič, A.: Teória umeleckého prekladu. Bratislava: Tatran, 1975.

Popovič, A.: Originál-preklad. Bratislava: Tatran 1982.

Hochel, B.: Preklad ako komunikácia. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ 1990.

Vilíkovský, J.: Preklad ako tvorba. Bratislava: Slovenský spisovateľ 1984.

Mounin, G.: Les problèmes théoriques de la traduction. Paris: Gallimard 1976.

Masár, I.: Príručka slovenskej terminológie. Bratislava 1991.

Preklad odborného textu. Red. A. Popovič. Nitra 1977.

Cabré, M. T.: Terminology. Amsterdam -Philadelphia 1998.

Bozděchová, I.: Současná terminologie. UK Praha 2009.

Drozd, L. - Seibicke, W.: Deutsche Fach- und Wissenschaftssprache. Wiesbaden 1973.

Wrede, O., Štefčík, J., Drlík, M.: Úvod do terminológie a terminologickej práce. UKF Nitra 2016.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

slovenský jazyk, anglický jazyk

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 53

A	B	C	D	E	FX
7.55	35.85	26.42	16.98	13.21	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** doc. PhDr. František Šimon, CSc., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 09.02.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/INTC2b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Tlmočenie - 2 (Konzekutívne)

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Pre študentov tlmočníctva a prekladateľstva:

praktická skúška

Pre študentov BAS a BAS v kombinácii:

Predmet je vyučovaný dvomi vyučujúcimi. PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD. vyučuje semináre pre študentov tlmočníctva a prekladateľstva, ktorí majú predmet ako povinný. Mgr. Ester Demjanová vyučuje predmet ostatných študentov (BAS a BAS v kombinácii, RS), ktorí majú predmet ako povinne voliteľný. Presuny medzi skupinami nie sú možné. Všetci študenti musia byť nahlásení na rozvrh k správnemu vyučujúcemu a navštěvovať hodiny im určené, keďže obsahová náplň hodín je rôzna. Pre jednotlivé skupiny takisto platia rôzne podmienky hodnotenia.

Pre semináre s Mgr. Demjanovou:

Priebežné hodnotenie pozostáva z 2 častí:

- aktivita a výkony na hodine (35 %),
- praktická skúška (65 %),

Stupnica:

100%-92% A

91%-87% B

86%-82% C

81%-77% D

76%-65% E

64% a menej FX

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Oboznámiť študentov so základnými technikami a postupmi konzekutívneho tlmočenia. Detailizovať lingvistické, osobnostné, psychologické, neurofiziologické, vedomostné, pamäťové a spoločenské aspekty konzekutívneho tlmočenia. Základné techniky tlmočnickej notácie a ich nácvik.

Praktické cvičenia z konzekutívneho tlmočenia, prehlbovanie praktických schopností a zručností potrebných na tlmočnícke výkony.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Pre semináre s Mgr. Demjanovou platí osnova:

1. Úvodná hodina
2. Opakovanie (tlmočenie 1),  
Cvičenia na: spôsob podania  
Konzekutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
3. Cvičenia na: aktívne počúvanie a analýza  
Konzekutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
4. Cvičenia na: pamäť a vyvolanie z pamäti  
Konzekutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
5. Cvičenia na: zápis  
Konzekutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
6. Cvičenia na: preformulovanie  
Konzekutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
7. Cvičenia na: sebkontrola  
Konzekutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
8. Cvičenia na: stresový manažment  
Konzekutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
9. tutoriály
10. Konzukutívne tlmočenie (praktický nácvik)
11. Záverečné hodnotenie a zhrnutie predmetu
12. Štátny sviatok
13. tutoriály
14. tutoriály

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

1. Jones, Roderic. Conference Interpreting Explained. Manchester: St. Jerome Publishing, 2002.
  2. Nolan, James. Interpretation. Techniques and Exercises. Huston: MLM, Ltd., 2008.
- any other course available

Pre semináre s Mgr. Demjanovou:

- Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. 183 s.  
Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, s. 82-208.  
Rozan, Jean-François. 2002. Note-taking in Consecutive Interpreting. Kraków : Tertium, 2002. 57 s.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

slovenský jazyk, anglický jazyk

**Poznámky:**

Predmet je vyučovaný dvomi vyučujúcimi. PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD. vyučuje semináre pre študentov tlmočníctva a prekladateľstva, ktorí majú predmet ako povinný. Mgr. Ester Demjanová vyučuje predmet ostatných študentov (BAS a BAS v kombinácii), ktorí majú predmet ako povinne voliteľný. Presuny medzi skupinami nie sú možné. Všetci študenti musia byť nahlásení na rozvrh k správnemu vyučujúcemu. Pre jednotlivé skupiny platia rôzne podmienky hodnotenia a rôzna obsahová náplň predmetu.

Predmet nadväzuje na základy tlmočenia nadobudnuté v rámci predmetu Tlmočenie 1 – konzukutívne. Od študentov, ktorí tento predmet neabsolvovali, sa očakáva, že si chýbajúce vedomosti doštudujú.

Hodiny budú prebiehať v slovenskom jazyku. Od študentov sa očakáva ovládanie anglického jazyka na vysokej úrovni – nízka úroveň anglického jazyka neospravedlňuje výkon študenta

pri tlmočení a odzrkadlí sa v záverečnom hodnotení. Predmet nie je odporúčané navštevovať v prvom ročníku štúdia, keďže si vyžaduje pohotové používanie jazyka na úrovni C1+.

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 140

A	B	C	D	E	FX
27.14	43.57	22.14	5.71	1.43	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 08.04.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/INTC1b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Tlmočenie 1 (konzekutívne)

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Predmet je vyučovaný dvomi vyučujúcimi. PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD. vyučuje semináre pre študentov tlmočníctva a prekladateľstva, ktorí majú predmet ako povinný. Mgr. Ester Demjanová vyučuje predmet ostatných študentov (BAS a BAS v kombinácii, RS), ktorí majú predmet ako povinne voliteľný. Presuny medzi skupinami nie sú možné. Všetci študenti musia byť nahlásení na rozvrh k správnemu vyučujúcemu a navštevovať hodiny im určené, keďže obsahová náplň hodín je rôzna. Pre jednotlivé skupiny platia rôzne podmienky hodnotenia.

Pre semináre s Mgr. Demjanovou:

Priebežné hodnotenie pozostáva z 3 častí:

- teoretický test (40 %),
- praktická skúška (60 %),

Pre úspešné absolvovanie predmetu je potrebné z každej z troch častí dosiahnuť hodnotenie lepšie ako Fx.

Stupnica:

100%-92% A

91%-87% B

86%-82% C

81%-77% D

76%-65% E

64% a menej FX

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Zoznámiť študentov s tlmočením ako takým, typmi a žánrami tlmočenia, tlmočníckymi stratégiami, rétorickými zásadami, praxeológiou a etikou tlmočenia. Viesť študentov ku konzekutívному tlmočeniu v praxi.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Pre semináre s Mgr. Demjanovou:

1. úvodná hodina: zoznámenie s cieľmi predmetu a podmienkami hodnotenia

2. teoretická časť: úvod do tlmočenia, krédo tlmočníka, tlmočnícke desatoro, žánre a druhy tlmočenia

praktická časť: cvičenie na synonymá, just a minute hra, cvičenie na konzekutívnu bez zápisu

3. teoretická časť: spôsoby tlmočenia  
praktická časť: pamäťové cvičenia, cvičenie na konzektívnu bez zápisu
4. teoretická časť: tlmočnícke stratégie, tlmočnícky zápis I  
praktická časť: rozcvička, analýza textu a mind-mapping, tlmočnícka notácia
5. teoretická časť: praxeológia  
praktická časť: posluchové cvičenia, pamäťové cvičenia
6. test – teoretická časť
7. tutoriály
8. teoretická časť: tlmočnícky zápis II  
praktická časť: just a minute hra, analýza notácií, praktické cvičenia
9. hodina sa nekoná – štátny sviatok
10. praktické cvičenia na notáciu
11. praktické cvičenia na notáciu
12. praktická skúška – záverečné hodnotenie predmetu
13. tutoriály
14. tutoriály

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

1. Jones, Roderic. Conference Interpreting Explained. Manchester: St. Jerome Publishing, 2002.
  2. Nolan, James. Interpretation. Techniques and Exercises. Huston: MLM, Ltd., 2008.
  - any other course available
- Pre semináre s Mgr. Demjanovou:
- Makarová, Viera. 2004. Tlmočenie. Bratislava : STIMUL, 2004. 183 s.
- Müglová, Daniela. 2009. Tlmočenie a preklad od antiky po súčasnosť alebo Čo spôsobil pád Babylonskej veže. Komunikácia, tlmočenie, preklad alebo Prečo spadla Babylonská veža? Bratislava : ARIMES, 2009, s. 82-208.
- Rozan, Jean-François. 2002. Note-taking in Consecutive Interpreting. Kraków : Tertium, 2002. 57 s.
- Andrew Gillies. 2013. Conference Interpreting: A student's practice book. Oxon: Routledge, 2013. 284 s.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

slovenský jazyk, anglický jazyk

**Poznámky:**

Pre semináre s Mgr. Demjanovou:

Hodiny budú prebiehať v slovenskom jazyku. Od študentov sa očakáva ovládanie anglického jazyka na vysokej úrovni – nízka úroveň anglického jazyka neospravedlňuje výkon študenta pri tlmočení a odzrkadlí sa v záverečnom hodnotení. Predmet nie je odporučané navštevovať v prvom ročníku štúdia, keďže si vyžaduje pohotové používanie jazyka na úrovni C1+.

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 156

A	B	C	D	E	FX
35.9	33.97	23.08	5.77	0.64	0.64

**Vyučujúci:** PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 08.04.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/USACb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Umenie a kultúra USA pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment:

Students are expected and required to actively participate in each lesson (active participation - participation in discussions based on having read required texts and watched required films). Each student is also required to present an essay (analysis) on a topic chosen by the lecturer. Should students fail to provide it they will not receive credits. To complete the course, students are also required to successfully pass the test at the end of the course.

Final assessment:

Final grade will be calculated as a sum of score for assignment(s) - essay/presentation (30%), test (70%)

**FINAL EVALUATION SCALE :**

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

**Attendance:**

Students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. Should students miss three or more classes, they will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results are.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of this course is to develop and improve essential analytical skills in dealing with American culture and art, and to acquire knowledge of historical development of the Fine Arts in USA. The course is designed to provide students with information about the most vital eras important in the overall development of a distinctive American tradition in Arts, and to enhance students' very own interpretation of individual works of art. The course embraces eras and periods starting from Colonial America until late 20th century, focusing on both - mainstream and ethnic traditions. The main objective of the course is to present information about the development of art in coherence

with wider social, cultural but also political contexts that substantially contribute to the expression of American art.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1:

No classes

Week 2:

Introduction

Week 3:

The Art and Identity in the British Colonies in America

Portraiture – Ch.W.Peale, J.S.Copley, G.Stuart

The Grand Tour – Benjamin West

Week 4:

Post-Revolutionary America

The Hudson River School and Landscape Painting

Folk Art

American Scenes of Everyday Life

Week 5:

America comes of Age 1876-1900

American Impressionism - Childe Hassam, M.S. Cassatt

Gilded Age and Realism

The Ashcan School – R.Henri, G.Bellows, G.Sloan

Week 6:

Photography

The Daguerreian Era and the Rise of Amateur Photography

Pictorialism

A.Stieglitz and His Circle

Week 7:

Tutorials

Week 8:

Avant-Garde – M.Duchamp

Modernism – Ch.Sheeler, G.O'Keeffe

Geometric Abstraction

Week 9:

New Deal - Social Realism and Utopia

Documentary imagination and Early Documentary Photography – D.Lange

Regionalism and Ethnic Pluralism

Week 10:

Abstract Expressionism – J.Pollock and the NY School

Pop-Art, The post War print Renaissance

Conceptual Art and Photography – J.Johns

Minimalism

Week 11:

Feminist Art

Black Art

1980s and Contemporary Art

Week 12:

Basquiat, The Radiant Child

Week 13:

Final test

Week 14:  
Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Recommended literature:

Doss, Erika. Twentieth-Century American Art. 1st edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2002.

Corn, Wanda M. The Great American Thing: Modern Art and National Identity, 1915 - 1935. Berkeley: University of California Press, 2001.

Stich, Sidra. Made in the U.S.A.: An Americanization of Modern Art, 1950s-1960s.

Powell, Richard J. Black Art and Culture in the Twentieth Century. London: Thames and Hudson, 1997.

Taylor, Joshua C. The Fine Arts in America. Chicago: The University Press of Chicago, 1979.

Orvell, Miles. American Photography. 1st edition. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2003.

Zinn, Howard. A People's History of the United States. New York: HarperCollins Publishers, 2003.

The American Art Book. Phaidon. 1999

Sontag, Susan. On Photography. London: Penguin Books, 1978.

Heiferman, Marvin. Photography Changes Everything. Smithsonian Institution, 2012.

Recommended documentary:

Hughes, Robert. American Visions: The Epic History of Art in America. BBC, 1997. Film.

Useful links:

[http://www.metmuseum.org/toah/hi/te\\_index.asp?i=America](http://www.metmuseum.org/toah/hi/te_index.asp?i=America)

[www.dia.org](http://www.dia.org) (Detroit Institute of Arts)

[www.nga.gov](http://www.nga.gov) (National Gallery of Arts)

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

EN

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 53

A	B	C	D	E	FX
47.17	20.75	16.98	7.55	5.66	1.89

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 13.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UKACb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Umenie a kultúra Veľkej Británie pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 4

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous Assessment:

- Regular Class Attendance

Students are allowed to miss no more than 2 seminars for whatever reason, in order to be able to complete the course. Should anyone come unprepared, he or she will be asked to leave and considered absent from the seminar. There are no re-takes for presentations. Please keep this in mind and make sure you are always present in class when your presentation is due.

- Active Participation in Class - 10+ points (1 for each class = a chance to earn some additional points)

At the beginning of each seminar, students will be asked to provide a brief revision of the given historical period and of the English/British literature of the time. All you have to do is go through your notes from British History 1 and British Literature 1 and 2 and provide a concise overview, focusing on what you consider important.

Another way of earning points for active participation is by contributing your knowledge and opinions to the discussion and interacting with your colleagues. These opinions should be based on your home preparation and reading.

Do not expect to earn points for active presentation if all you do is say a word or two occasionally or when asked. You are expected to interact with your colleagues, answer their questions as well as those asked by the teacher and ask relevant questions yourself.

- Reading presentation and leading discussion - 10 points (reading comprehension, summarizing and paraphrasing, manner of delivery, language, questions and discussion - each worth 2 points)

This presentation will focus on the reading assigned for home preparation to all the students. One person will, however, summarise the arguments of the article, chapter etc., present the main points, terminology, compare if there is anything to compare. Another part of this presentation will be leading the class debate, which means preparing some questions for your colleagues to discuss. This means avoiding simple yes/no questions or asking about trivia. Please remember that this is not a ‘presentation’ that requires you to stand in front of the classroom and run a power point presentation. You are expected to explain the text, to check your colleagues’ understanding by asking them relevant questions and to engage them in a discussion.

All the reading materials will be available provided by the lecturer (Dr. Sabovikova).

or, in case of online sources, links are provided directly in the syllabus.

- Written exam - 15 points

Before final presentations are due, students will revise the material studied throughout the semester and sit an exam that will check their understanding of the material discussed in classes and assigned for home study and revision. Hopefully, this will also help you organize your thoughts and prepare a better final presentation. You are all advised to take notes of your home readings and of whatever is said in class.

- Final Presentation - 15 points (see the document entitled "Final presentation and evaluation" for detailed instructions)

Each student will choose their own topic from the very broad area of British art and culture – a painting, statue, installation, building, monument, street art, photography etc. Please, make sure you choose something you like, find interesting and would like your colleagues to know about. Do not choose the works discussed in our seminars! You will be asked to apply the historical background and the theoretical information you have studied during the semester to the analysis of your chosen work of art and present it to your colleagues in a 10-12 minute presentation. All the topics must be approved by the teacher and submitted no later than during our seminar in week 9.

A specific set of rules to follow and a list of criteria for presentation evaluation will be provided for you to be able to prepare a successful presentation and to evaluate your colleagues. If you have any questions, do not hesitate to ask them in class or during my office hours.

#### Final Assessment

Active participation 20%

Reading presentation 20%

Written exam 30%

Final presentation 30%

COVID -19 UPDATE = Assessment changed followingly

Final presentation – 30%

As originally planned, a presentation on a chosen piece of art (painting, sculpture, building, installation or photographs) to be sent via email. Instructions to be posted to Sharepoint folder. Topic of the presentation to be sent via email by April 12. Once I approve the topic, you are to send me the complete presentation via email by May 3.

In case the teaching will be resumed, you will deliver the presentation in class.

Online quizzes – 70 %

I will set up an online class at Edmodo platform (for which I need you emails) through which you will be given online quizzes based on topics in the syllabus and materials on Sharepoint.

There will be 7 quizzes, each for 5 pts. The quizzes will start on March 21. More information on Sharepoint.

#### Grading policy:

A 100-93%

B 92-86%

C 85-78%

D 77-72%

E 71-65%

FX 64 and less

### Výsledky vzdelávania:

#### Course Description:

The course builds upon the students' prior knowledge of British history and literature and tries not only to revise this knowledge but also to put it into a broader cultural context. Proceeding chronologically from the period of English Renaissance, we shall focus on how the political and social situation of the time has been reflected in (not only) visual art and in cultural production of the time, taking British literature as a starting point. The students shall therefore be asked to

revise selected chapters of British history and literature for each seminar. This revision will be followed by reading materials that deal specifically with mostly visual art and culture of the time. This theoretical knowledge will then be applied to specific examples art and culture that may serve as a source of information not only about the artistic values of the society of the time but also about its norms, values and institutions.

#### Learning Outcomes:

By the end of this course, student will be able to:

- Identify some of the most significant works of British art
- Understand the connections between historical background and cultural development of the respective periods
- Identify main ideas and arguments in the texts assigned for home preparation
- Apply this theoretical knowledge to the analysis of works of art and culture and make their own analysis of a selected work of art based on the theories studied throughout the semester
- Students would also improve the transferable skills of summarising texts they have read, understanding knowledge gained in the classroom, understanding and applying it in the form of a presentation

#### Stručná osnova predmetu:

WEEK 1: Course Introduction & Introduction to the concept of art

Content: We will go through the syllabus and the requirements of the course.

Content: defining culture and art, the concept of national culture, British culture and stereotypes, cultural literacy

We will discuss our understanding of the terms ‘art’ and ‘culture’ and try to come up with our own definitions. Then we will think about the term ‘national’ culture and British culture in particular and see how we each understand these notions and what concepts and stereotypes we associate with being British. Our next task will be to try to clarify the term ‘art’ and how we understand it in relation to culture. Throughout this course, we will also be working on improving certain skills that may be useful in broader context. This lesson will focus on summarising texts and presenting these summaries to others, which will later be applied in individual presentations.

Reading (in class):

- Arnold, D.: Art History. A Very Short Introduction. Oxford: OUP, 2004. Chapter 1

WEEK 2: English Renaissance

Content: Renaissance, Reformation, portrait painting, Tudors and the Golden Age

In this class, we will compare the understanding of arts and the role of artists in ancient, medieval and Renaissance society and discuss how and why Renaissance came to be a defining turning point for European culture and how our awareness of this period has been shaped by its presentation in the media.

Revision: Tudor England (history), Elizabethan and Tudor Literature (literature)

Reading:

- <http://www.arthistory.sbc.edu/artartists/ancmed.html>
- <http://www.arthistory.sbc.edu/artartists/renaissance.html>

Presentation(s): compare the position of art and artist in ancient, medieval and Renaissance society.

WEEK 3: Commonwealth and Restoration

Content: Charles I and Baroque portrait, art and culture of the Commonwealth, Restoration

This class will focus on the reflection of the changing social and political situation in the period art, particularly the portrait painting. We will discuss how portraits of monarchs and other influential figures reflected their ambitions and served as a message for the others. Applying our theoretical knowledge to analysing specific works of art, we will move on to discuss the form of the final presentation and its evaluation criteria.

Revision: Stuarts (history), 17th century and Restoration literature (literature)

### Reading:

- Sharpe, K. 'Portrait of an Age'. In History Today, March 2009, pp. 6-7.
- Skeaping, L. 'All singing, all dancing'. In History Today, February 2010, pp. 18-24.

### WEEK 4: Neo-Classicism, English School of Art

Content: The Age of Reason, Enlightenment, the rise of middle classes, satire, journalism  
Neo-Classical art and culture in general marked a shift in topics, styles and target audience for writers and visual artists alike. Using our knowledge of neo-classical literature as a starting point, we will analyse several paintings of the so called English School to see how similar principles were applied in visual arts. Since this period also marked the birth of journalism and regular newspapers, we will compare some of those with our current notions of what a newspaper is.

Revision: Neoclassical prose and poetry (literature)

### Reading:

- <http://www.gutenberg.org/files/2176/2176-h/2176-h.htm> - (Introduction and the first of the discourses)
- [http://www.gutenberg.org/files/22500/22500-h/22500-h.htm#Page\\_113](http://www.gutenberg.org/files/22500/22500-h/22500-h.htm#Page_113)

Presentation(s): compare Hogarth's and Reynolds' attitudes to art (themes and genres they preferred) and the education and training of young artists

### WEEK 5: Georgian Era

Content: architecture, domestic life, Regency

This period in British art history will give us an opportunity to pay more attention to architecture. We will look back on how architectural styles evolved but will also discuss the less visible aspects of this topic, including the notion of domesticity and the organisation of domestic life.

Revision: Jane Austen (literature), Hanoverians (history)

### Reading:

- Vickery, A. 'Open House Georgian Style'. In History Today, November 2009, pp. 42-44.
- Bryson, B. At Home. A Short History of Private Life. London: Transworld Publishers, 2010.

### Chapter 5

### WEEK 6: Romanticism, Landscape

Content: changing perception of nature, topography, history painting

Our discussion of Romantic painting will focus on the development of this genre and primarily on comparing 2 most significant English landscape painters, trying to identify their different aims and understanding of their work. We will also cover the genre of history painting, its connection to landscape in the works of Turner and discuss the reasons for its prominent status in this particular period in history.

Revision: the Age of Romanticism (literature)

### Reading:

- Wilton, A.: Five Centuries of British Painting. From Holbein to Hodgkin. London: Thames and Hudson, 2002. Chapter 5

Constable: <http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/paintings/john-constable-the-hay-wain>

<http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/paintings/john-constable-salisbury-cathedral-from-the-meadows>

Turner: [http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/paintings/learn-about-art/paintings-in-depth/heroine-of-trafalgar-the-fighting-temeraire/\\*/viewPage/1](http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/paintings/learn-about-art/paintings-in-depth/heroine-of-trafalgar-the-fighting-temeraire/*/viewPage/1)

<http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/paintings/joseph-mallord-william-turner-rain-steam-and-speed-the-great-western-railway>

Presentation(s): compare Constable and Turner's different approaches to the genre of landscape painting

### WEEK 7: Victorian Britain

Content: Empire, industrialisation, old vs. new, Arts and Crafts movement

We will start this lesson by discussing last week's reading and then move on to other aspects of Victorian Britain. We will discuss its conservatism as opposed to major innovations in technology, science and thinking, major advances and modernisation as opposed to pseudo-styles and attempts at reviving ancient arts and crafts.

Revision: Industrial Revolution, Victorian Britain (history),

Reading:

- Wilton, A.: Five Centuries of British Painting. From Holbein to Hodgkin. London: Thames and Hudson, 2002. Chapter 6 – Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood
- Bryson, B. At Home. A Short History of Private Life. London: Transworld Publishers, 2010. Chapter 1

Presentation(s): old vs. new in Victorian Britain in terms of visual art, architecture and way of thinking

WEEK 8: 20th Century Art and Culture

Content: wars and their reflection in art and culture, wartime speeches

When preparing for this class you will, for a change, be asked to watch a film depicting WWI from perhaps a less usual point of view. This will enable us to see the connection between art and war and to compare the artists' reactions to the so called Great War with previous eras. Analysis of war posters will give us an opportunity to see how visual culture was put to use during the two world wars and how the focus and themes of the official propaganda changed.

Revision: WWI

Film: Regeneration (1997)

Presentation(s): the impact of WWI on art in general and the attitudes of the two poets depicted in this film towards war and towards writing about the war

WEEK 9: Contemporary Art and Culture

Content: Young British Artists, conceptual art, new media

During this class, we will return to our initial definitions of what art means and will compare these with the theories discussed in the reading that try to respond to current styles and trends. Specific examples will include paintings, installations and other forms of art by contemporary British artists. Again, we will see how the understanding of art, artist and their role has been evolving.

Reading:

- Pooke, G. and Whitman, G. 2008. Teach Yourself Art History. Chapter 4
- <http://www.london.gov.uk/fourthplinth/content/about-programme>

<http://www.london.gov.uk/fourthplinth/content/marc-quinn>

<http://www.london.gov.uk/fourthplinth/content/what-people-are-saying>

<http://www.london.gov.uk/fourthplinth/>

Presentation(s): Fourth Plinth project, its ambition, main idea and the inspiration common to most of the exhibited works; approaches to defining and understanding art ad their applicability to contemporary visual art

WEEK 10: TUTORIALS

WEEK 11: Final Presentations

Written Exam will also be a part of this seminar!

WEEK 12: Final Presentations

WEEK 13 /14: TUTORIALS

### **Odporučaná literatúra:**

Recommended Reading:

ARNOLD, D. 2004. Art History. A Very Short Introduction. Oxford: OUP, 2004.

BRYSON, B. 2010. At Home. A Short History of Private Life. London: Transworld Publishers, 2010.

GAUNT, W. 1967. A Concise History of English Painting. London: Thames and Hudson, 1967.

GUY, J. 2000. The Tudors. A Very Short Introduction. Oxford: OUP, 2000.  
HOWARD, M. 2002. The First World War. A Very Short Introduction, 2002.  
Mill, J. S.: On the Subjection of Women. Available at: <http://www.gutenberg.org/ebooks/27083>  
POOKE, G. and WHITMAN, G. 2008. Teach Yourself Art History. London: McGraw-Hill, 2008.  
ROTHENSTEIN, J. 2001. An Introduction to English Painting. London: Tauris Parke  
Paperbacks, 2001.  
WILTON, A. 2002. Five Centuries of British Painting. From Holbein to Hodgkin. London:  
Thames and Hudson, 2002.  
Websites of selected British museums and galleries:  
<http://www.tate.org.uk/>  
<http://www.tate.org.uk/visit/tate-modern>  
<http://www.nationalgallery.org.uk/>  
<http://www.ngp.org.uk/>  
<http://www.nationalgalleries.org/>  
<http://www.ashmolean.org/>  
<http://www.glasgowlife.org.uk/museums/our-museums/goma/Pages/home.aspx>

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 68

A	B	C	D	E	FX
2.94	25.0	26.47	17.65	22.06	5.88

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Adriana Sabovíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 30.03.2020

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** ÚTVŠ/ZKLS//13      **Názov predmetu:** Zimný kurz lyžovania

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 36 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 504

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1., 3., 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., II.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

absolvovanie

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Študent sa naučí ovládať zjazdové lyže v rôznom teréne, naučí sa zásady bezpečnosti na lyžiarskych zjazdovkách. Podľa záujmu sa oboznámi s bežeckým lyžovaním a snowboardingom. Oboznámi sa s údržbou a ošetrovaním lyží.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

1.-2. Metodika zjazdového lyžovania – video ukážky, praktické ukážky, cvičenie – zjazdový postoj, zjazd po spádnici, prekonávanie terénnych nerovností, zastavenie obojstranným prívratom, oblúky v obojstr. prívrate, oblúky z jednostranného prívratu na hornej lyži, oblúky z jednostr. prívratu spodnej lyži, oblúky z rozšírenej stopy, znožné oblúky

3.-4. Metodika carvingu - video ukážky, praktické ukážky, cvičenie. Metodika bežeckého lyžovania klasickou a voľnou technikou - video ukážky, praktické ukážky, cvičenie

5. Lyžovanie v neupravenom teréne. Metodika snowboardingu - video, praktické ukážky, cvičenie.

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

1. SOUMAR, L. (2005). Běh na lyžích. Praha: Grada, ISBN 80-247-0015-8
2. KEMMLER, J. (2001). Carving. Č. Budejovice: KOPP, ISBN 80-7232-153-6.
3. VOBR, R. (2006). Snowboarding. Č. Budejovice: KOPP, ISBN 80-7232-296-6

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Slovenský

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 97

abs	n
32.99	67.01

**Vyučujúci:** doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Marek Valanský

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 03.05.2015

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/LEXGb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Základy anglickej lexikografie

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Written tests, presentations on the suggested topics, individual tasks on dictionary material, examination.

A- 87-100%

B- 77-86%

C- 69-76%

D- 61-68%

E- 56-60%

FX- 55 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of the subject is to make students understand that neither English language learning nor successful research work is possible without the use of various types of dictionaries, containing the whole information on the language, its word stock, functioning and current usage. The students should know the ways the words are presented in linguistic and encyclopaedic dictionaries, specialized ones and thesauri.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

English vocabulary as a system.

Lexicography as a branch of linguistics, covering the theory and practice of dictionary compiling.

Its main aims, tasks and perspectives.

The history of British lexicography.

The history of American lexicography.

Dictionaries of New Zealand English.

The main problems of dictionary compiling.

Types of dictionaries, their main characteristics. Diachronic dictionaries.

Explanatory and bilingual dictionaries.

Pronouncing, etymological and spelling dictionaries.

Ideographic dictionaries. Thesaurus. Encyclopedias.

Specialized dictionaries.

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

Burkhanov I. Linguistic Foundations of Ideography. Semantic Analysis and Ideographic Dictionaries.- Poland: Rzeszow,1999.-388p.  
Macmillan English Dictionary for Advanced Learners, 2002.  
Longman Dictionary of Contemporary English, 2003.  
Fabian M. Method-guide on lexicography for the students of English.-Uzhhorod,1994.-27p.  
Fabian M. Etiquette lexis in Ukrainian, English and Hungarian languages.- Uzhhorod: IVA, 1998.-256p.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
English.

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 74

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.76	29.73	36.49	24.32	2.7	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 17.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/INUSb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Úvod do amerických štúdií pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous assessment:

Students are expected and required to actively participate in each lesson (active participation - participation in discussions based on having read required texts). Any student deemed unprepared will be marked as absent.

There will be two tests during the semester. The mid-term test will cover topics 1-6, the end-of-term test will cover topics 7-11. Each student will need to get a combined score of no less than 65% (50% depending on your program) in order to be allowed to take the final exam (this applies only to students who receive 5 credits for this course, students receiving 3 credits do not need to take the final-oral exam).

Final assessment:

Students who fail to achieve the required minimum on the mid-term and end-of-term test have failed the class. For the rest of the students, the final assessment will be determined solely by their score during the final -oral exam. The exam will be taken during the exam period (Jan-Feb). Two retakes are possible; the most recent score always counts.

The instructor will post exam dates in the AIS at the beginning of December and students will sign up for the exam well in advance in the AIS. Any registration changes have to be performed no less than 24 hours before the exam takes place.

Attendance:

Students are expected to attend each class according to the schedule. No transfers among the groups are allowed. Should students miss three or more classes, they will not receive credits for the course no matter what their overall results are.

The grading scale for this compulsory course for BASb, BASb (in comb.), AJEIEb, AJFJEIEb, and AJNJEIEb is:

A 93-100%

B 86-92%

C 78-85%

D 72-77%

E 65-71%

FX 64 and less

Scale for RSb is:

- |                |
|----------------|
| A 90-100%      |
| B 80-89%       |
| C 79-70%       |
| D 60-69%       |
| E 50-59%       |
| FX 49 and less |

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The course is intended as an introductory course for American Studies undergraduate students to provide an introduction to some of the central themes that have organized American culture from its very discovery. We will meet some of the key figures in American history, and look at how they think about their nation in a variety of different modes, from fiction, to sermons, to poetry, and film. These writers and thinkers, from a number of different racial, ethnic, class, and gender positions, will tell us stories about the key moments in American history, its triumphs and its shames, and the continuities between its past, present, and future. The focus will be on reading a large number of short pieces and selections from longer works rather than complete books in order to generate a wide-ranging knowledge of American culture.

The main objective of this course is to gain familiarity with some of the recurrent aspects and terms in American culture and how they change over time, and possess an introductory sense of some of the critical works of American studies and how they relate to their own historical contexts.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Week 1 - No classes

Week 2 - Introduction

Week 3 – A New World

Selections from Thomas Harriot , A Brief and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia <http://www.nps.gov/fora/forteachers/the-third-and-last-part.htm> (Introduction + Concerning the nature and manners of the people)

Selections from John Smith, General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Isles (the 4th Booke, p.306-311)

Optional: Terrence Malick (dir.), The New World

Week 4 – The Pulpit

John Winthrop, A Model of Christian Charity

Jonathan Edwards, Sinners in the Hands of an Angry God

M.L.King, I Have a Dream

Optional: M. Night Schvamala (dir.), The Village

Week 5 – The Republic

James Madison, The Federalist, Nr.10 and Nr.51

Thomas Jefferson, The Declaration of Independence

Optional: D.W.Griffith (dir.), The Birth of a Nation

Week 6 – The Workplace

Benjamin Franklin, Autobiography

Max Weber, The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism (Ch.2 The Spirit of Capitalism)

Week 7 - Tutorial

Week 8 – Mid-term test

Week 9 – The Plantation

Ch.Ball, Fifty Years in Chains (Ch.2 and 5) [http://books.google.sk/books?id=2moDAAAAYAAJ&dq=charles+ball&pg=PA25&redir\\_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false](http://books.google.sk/books?id=2moDAAAAYAAJ&dq=charles+ball&pg=PA25&redir_esc=y#v=onepage&q&f=false)

J. Hammond – Letter to an English Abolitionist

<http://archive.org/stream/lettersouther00hamm#page/n3/mode/2up>

Harriet Jacobs, Incidents in the Life of a Slave Girl (5, 6, 7, 10, 14)  
<http://docsouth.unc.edu/fpn/jacobs/jacobs.html>  
Optional: S. McQueen (dir.), 12 Years a Slave  
Week 10 - The Home 1.  
Kesaya E. Noda, Growing up Asian in America  
E. A. Wiltsee and T. L. Dickerson, The Emigrant's Dream  
Catherine S. Crary, The Humble Immigrant and the American Dream: Some Case Histories, 1746-1776  
F.J. Turner, The Significance of the Frontier  
R.W.B. Lewis, The American Adam (Prologue) <https://archive.org/details/americanadam030355mbp>  
Week 11 – The Home 2.  
Catherine Beecher and Harriet Beecher Stowe, The American Woman's Home (Introduction)  
[http://books.google.sk/books?id=cMOYxHMBUi4C&printsec=frontcover&hl=sk&source=gbs\\_ge\\_summary\\_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false](http://books.google.sk/books?id=cMOYxHMBUi4C&printsec=frontcover&hl=sk&source=gbs_ge_summary_r&cad=0#v=onepage&q&f=false)  
Sarah Grimke, On the Condition of Women in the United States  
Charlotte Perkins Gilman, The Yellow Wallpaper  
Optional: M. Newell, Mona Lisa's Smile  
Week 12 – The Power  
G. Kolko, The United States and World Economic Power  
T. Smith, The United States and the Global Struggle for Democracy: Early 1990s Perspective  
J. Stiglitz, Making Globalization Work  
Week 13 - End-of-term test  
Week 14 - Tutorials

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Norton, Mary Beth, and Carol Sheriff. A People and A Nation. International ed. Vol. 1 and 2. New York: Wadsworth Cengage Learning, 2012.  
Hollinger, David A. The American Intellectual Tradition. 6th ed. Vol. 1 and 2. New York: Oxford University, 2011.  
Zinn, Howard. A People's History of the United States. New York: HarperCollins, 2003.  
Jentleson, Bruce W. American Foreign Policy: The Dynamics of Choice in the 21st Century. 5th ed. New York: W.W. Norton, 2014.  
And other texts specified by the lecturer

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

EN

**Poznámky:****Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 177

A	B	C	D	E	FX
9.6	13.56	10.17	7.34	7.91	51.41

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 16.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/INUkb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Úvod do britských štúdií pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Continuous Assessment:

- Regular Class Attendance

Students are allowed to miss no more than 2 seminars for whatever reason. Please reserve these for when you are sick or have other serious reasons to be absent since you only have these 2 options and no more! Once you have missed more than 2 seminars, you will not be allowed to continue the course and obtain the credits. Should anyone come unprepared, he or she will be asked to leave and considered absent from the seminar. The same applies to failure to participate in class activities and discussion. Students are expected to complete their readings prior to each class and bring a copy of readings with them to class.

- Tests

Students will write four short tests (as listed in outline of seminars) which will cover materials assigned for home preparation and materials discussed in seminars. The SUM of the scores from these four tests must be AT LEAST set minimum for their study group (65% BASb) in order for a student to be allowed to sit for the final exam test during the exam period and to receive the final mark for the course.

Final Assessment

Final exam test 100%.

Written exam taken during the examination period, covering materials assigned for home reading, discussed in seminars and lectures. Every student is entitled to 2 retakes if necessary, which means 3 chances for passing the exam. There are no more retakes so please keep this in mind and do not ask for any, official or unofficial.

Grading policy:

Scale for BASb:

A 100-93% , B 92-86%, C 85-78%, D 77-72%, E 71-65%, FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

This course introduces basic topics and concepts of British society, culture and institutions, many of which will be later studied in greater detail in separate courses. The topics include geography, politics, social and cultural issues.

Learning Outcomes:

By the end of this course, student will be able to:

- understand and explain basic concepts of British Studies
- compare these with Slovak context
- apply this theoretical knowledge to understanding and analysis of simple media texts

### **Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Outline of Seminars:

Week 1

Course Introduction

Week 2

Seminar - Geography

Reading - Chapters 1 and 3

Week 3

Reading week

Identities

Reading - Chapter 4

Week 4

TEST 1

Seminar - Attitudes

Reading - Chapter 5

Week 5

Seminar - Political Life, Government

Reading - Chapters 6, 7 and 8

Week 6

TEST 2

Seminar - Parliament, Elections

Reading - Chapters 9 and 10

Week 7

Tutorials - no class

Week 8

Seminar - Law

Reading - Chapters 11 and 12

Week 9

TEST 3

Seminar - Education

Reading - Chapter 14

Week 10

Seminar - Religion

Reading - Chapter 13

Week 11

TEST 4

Seminar - Media

Reading - Chapter 16

Week 12

Seminar - Welfare

Reading - Chapter 18

Week 13 -14

Tutorials

You should also read the rest of the chapters from your coursebook. Should you come across anything you wish to discuss, 3 weeks of tutorials during the semester are reserved for this very purpose.

**OUTLINE OF LECTURES:**

Week 1 (17/9) - Geography & Regions of the UK; Country & People

Week 2 (24/9) - meeting with a tutor

Week 3 (1/10) - reading week

Week 4 (8/10) - Multicultural Society, Class and Monarchy

Week 5 (15/10) - Politics & Elections

Week 6 (22/10) - International Relations

Week 7 (29/10) - no lecture - TUTORIALS

Week 8 (5/11) - Law and Welfare

Week 9 (12/11) - Education

Week 10 (19/11) - Religion

Week 11 (26/11) - Media

Week 12 (3/12) - Family & Gender

Week 13 -14 - no lectures - TUTORIALS

If you have any questions, do not hesitate to talk to your instructor before or after classes or, preferably, during office hours. Do not send email unless absolutely necessary and remember that in addition to teaching and preparing for classes, we have many other duties which make it impossible for us to check our emails constantly and to reply within 24 hours. Before asking a question related to the organization of the course, assessment etc., make sure it has not already been answered on the department website, in the course syllabus or in class.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Compulsory Reading:

O'Driscoll, J.: Britain for Learners of English. Oxford: OUP, 2009.

Recommended Reading:

Oakland, J.: British Civilisation. Routledge, London, 2002.

Oakland, J.: Contemporary Britain. Routledge, London, 2001.

Sevaldsen, J.: Contemporary British Society. Akademis, Copenhagen, 2005.

Storry, M. (ed.): British Cultural Identities, Routledge, London, 1997.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English

**Poznámky:**

Each student MUST have their own copy of O'Driscoll's book.

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 160

A	B	C	D	E	FX
5.0	12.5	16.25	13.75	16.88	35.63

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Sabovíková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 15.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/INLGb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Úvod do jazykovedy pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Assessment and evaluation:

Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. The student must be on time and prepared for class and bring her/his own copy of the seminar materials.

Continuous assessment:

Seminar evaluation

BAS

1. Test 1 based on the topics discussed at lectures and seminars throughout the first 6 weeks of the semester, exact date to be announced. Maximum points a student can earn is 40.

2. Test 2 based on the topics discussed at lectures and seminars in weeks 7-12, exact date to be announced. Maximum points a student can earn is 40.

3. At the beginning of each seminar, students will write a short test (5 questions) related to the texts discussed during the previous seminar. Maximum points a student can earn is 20. (1 correct answer = 2 points). After each class, the tests of randomly chosen students will be evaluated.

Minimum to pass is 65%. It is a condition for the final exam. Since it is a continuous assessment, there is no retake. In the case the students fail to achieve a positive percentage in continuous assessment they will not be allowed to take part in the final exam test.

Final assessment: Exam – written form

Final evaluation = Final assessment mark:

A 93 – 100

B 86 – 92

C 78 – 85

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Mastering fundamental linguistic terminology, basic ideas, conceptions and approaches (Geneva school, Prague School of Linguistics, American descriptivism, Transformational and Generative Grammar), basic methods (synchronic, diachronic), development of language, language types, language levels.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:****LECTURES:**

- 1 Linguistics – grammar – philology
- 2 Sources and properties of human language
- 3 Functions of language
- 4 Language - as a system of signs and its structure
- 5 Linguistic sign
- 6 Language levels
- 7 Phonetics and phonology
- 8 Morphology
- 9 Lexical level
- 10 Word-formation
- 11 Syntactic level
- 12 Development of the English language
- 13 Language typology and universals

**SEMINARS:**

The main aim of the seminars is to develop students' knowledge of the linguistic terms and concepts introduced on lectures. The great emphasis will be placed on the ability to understand and to use the key terminology, since this course prepares students for future advanced courses in linguistics. Class time will be spent working through students' responses to various questions related to lectures as well as to the texts students will be asked to read before attending class. Topics of the seminars will follow the content of the Introduction to Linguistics. A Practical Coursebook.

Week 1: Introduction. Aim of the course. Assessment and evaluation

Week 2: Section I

LINGUISTICS – GRAMMAR – PHILOLOGY

& Andrew CARSTAIRS-MCCARTHY – WHAT IS LINGUISTICS?

Week 3: Section II

SOURCES AND PROPERTIES OF HUMAN LANGUAGE

& George YULE – THE ORIGINS OF LANGUAGE

Week 4: Section III

LANGUAGE AS A SYSTEM OF SIGNS AND ITS STRUCTURE

& Charles Sanders PEIRCE – WHAT IS A SIGN?

& Ján HORECKÝ – COMPONENTS AND DIMENSIONS OF A LINGUISTIC SIGN

Week 5: Section IV

FUNCTIONS OF LANGUAGE & Roman JAKOBSON – from “LINGUISTICS AND POETICS”

Week 6: Section V

LANGUAGE LEVELS; PHONETICS AND PHONOLOGY & Laurie BAUER from “THE LINGUISTICS. STUDENT’S HANDBOOK”

Week 7: Tutorials – no seminar

Week 8: Section VI

MORPHOLOGY & PINGALI Sailaja – CATEGORIES: INFLECTIONAL MORPHOLOGY

Week 9: Section VII

MORPHOLOGY & PINGALI Sailaja – DERIVATIONAL MORPHOLOGY

Week 10: Section VIII

LEXICAL LEVEL & Bogdan SZYMANEK – WORD AND LEXEME

Week 11: Section IX

SYNTACTIC LEVEL & Pius ten HACKEN – THE PASSIVE IN GENERATIVE GRAMMAR

Week 12: Section X

DEVELOPMENT OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE & Jacek FISIAK – AN OUTLINE HISTORY OF ENGLISH  
Section XI  
LANGUAGE TYPOLOGY AND UNIVERSALS & Josef VACHEK – OTHER PROBLEMS OF ENGLISH. SOME LESS FAMILIAR ASPECTS OF THE ANALYTICAL TREND OF ENGLISH  
Week 13 & Week 14: Tutorials

**Odporúčaná literatúra:**

Lectures Černý, J. 1996. Dějiny lingvistiky. Olomouc: Votobia Černý, J. 1998. Úvod do studia jazyka. Olomouc: Votobia Gregová, R.; Körtvélyessy, L. 2009. Introduction to Linguistics. A practical coursebook. Presov: Slovacontact Stekauer, P. (ed.) 2000. Rudiments of English Linguistics. Presov: Slovacontact Stekauer, P. 1993. Essential of English Linguistics. Presov: Slovacontact Lyons, J. 1995. Language and Linguistics. Cambridge: CUP Hudson R. 1995. Invitation to linguistics. Oxford UK & Cambridge USA: Blackwell. Ondruš, Š., Sabol, J. 1987. Úvod do štúdia jazykov. Bratislava: SPN Robins R.H. 1971. General linguistics. An Introductory Survey. - L.: Longman.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**  
anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 312

A	B	C	D	E	FX
6.73	7.05	9.94	10.9	20.83	44.55

**Vyučujúci:** prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 14.09.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/UVLlib/15      **Názov predmetu:** Úvod do literárnej vedy pre BASb d ext

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Each student is required to bring their OWN copies of the materials as well as their OWN WRITTEN (annotated) preparation for the assignments (questions) given ahead of each seminar. Otherwise the student will be considered absent. Students will be asked to sit two short credit tests, which will NOT be announced in advance. Since there are NO RETAKES for the tests, it is advisable for the students to be present at every seminar and prepare in advance. Active participation and presence at seminars is also reflected in the evaluation mark. Students are allowed to miss NO MORE THAN two seminars during the semester.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Students will get basic information about literary communication and the character of a literary work. Special attention will be paid to basic elements of poetry, fiction and drama. The aim of the course is also to sustain student's abilities of literary analysis and interpretation.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

What is literature? What are English Literary Studies? A model for Literary Communication. Literary History, Poetics and Genre, Lit. Theory, Theme, Language in Literature, Fiction/Prose: story and discourse, story and plot, space character, narrators and narrative situations, Fiction/Prose: Narrative Modes, Representation of Consciousness, Time, Types of Prose Fiction, Drama: Text and Theatre, Information Flow, Structure, Space, Time, Characters, Types of Utterance in drama, types of stage, dramatic sub-genres, Poetry: types of poetry, prosodic features, verse forms and stanza forms

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

COMPULSORY LITERATURE:

1. STEFANIE LETHBRIDGE AND JARMILA MILDORF: Basics of English Studies: An introductory course for students of literary studies in English
2. FRANKO, Š.: Theory of Anglophonic Literatures. Prešov: Slovacontact, 1994.
2. ABRAMS, M. H. A Glossary of Literary Terms. Cornell University, 1993.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 250

A	B	C	D	E	FX
28.4	21.2	20.0	14.8	12.0	3.6

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD.**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 18.09.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/ASPJSB/15    **Názov predmetu:** Špeciálny jazykový seminár - anglický jazyk

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 3

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

1. Attendance - students are expected to attend each class according to schedule. Should the student miss the classes without relevant reason, he/she will not receive credits for the course no matter what his/her overall results are. The student must be on time for class or he/she will be marked as absent.

2. Assessment:

Continuous assessment:

Presentation (50%)

Each student is to prepare a presentation of one topic from the book Language Myths (Bauer – Trudgill (eds.). The details about the presentation will be specified during the first, introductory lesson. Each presentation will be followed by discussion Thus it is necessary for all the students to read the materials assigned for the individual weeks (the reading of the other sources related to the given theme is highly welcome), to think of the topic to be able to contribute to the discussion affectively.

Final test (50 %): test based on the linguistic terms mentioned during the course

Final assessment is given by the sum of continuous assessment (presentation 50%, written test 50%). There is no retake for any part of the continuous assessment.

Final assessment mark:

Mark %

A 93 – 100

B 86 – 92

C 78 – 85

D 72 – 77

E 65 – 71

FX 64 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

This course aims to account for the most popular misconceptions about the language as presented by 21 leading linguists of the world.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

The content of the course will be based on the book Language Myth edited by L. Bauer and P. Trudgill. The book is „essential reading for anyone concerned with the nature of language“ (D. Crystal).

#### SEMINARS – DETAILED DESCRIPTION

Week 1: Rector's day off – no seminar

Week 2: Introductory lesson. Aim of the course. Assessment and evaluation.

Week 3: a) Myth 1: The Meanings of Words Should Not be Allowed to Vary or Change

b) Myth 2: Some Languages are Just Not Good Enough

Week 4: a) Myth 3: The Media are Ruining English

b) Myth 4: French is a Logical Language

c) Myth 5: English Spelling is Kattastroffik

Week 5: a) Myth 6: Women Talk Too Much

b) Myth 7: Some languages are Harder than Others

c) Myth 8: Children Can't Speak or Write Properly Any More

Week 6: a) Myth 9: In the Appalachians They Speak like Shakespeare

b) Myth 10: Some Languages Have No Grammar

c) Myth 11: Italian is Beautiful, German is Ugly

Week 7: Tutorials – no seminar

Week 8: a) Myth 12: Bad Grammar is Slovenly

b) Myth 13: Black Children are Verbally Deprived

c) Myth 14: Double Negatives are Illogical

Week 9: a) Myth 15: TV Makes People Sound the Same

b) Myth 16: You Shouldn't Say 'It is Me' because 'Me' is Accusative

c) Myth 17: They Speak Really Bad English Down South and in New York City

Week 10: a) Myth 18: Some Languages are Spoken More Quickly than Others

b) Myth 19: Aborigines Speak a Primitive Language

Week 11: a) Myth 20: Everyone Has an Accent Except Me

b) Myth 21: America is Ruining the English Language

Week 12: Final test

Week 13: Tutorials – no seminar

Week 14: Tutorials – no seminar

Note: the programme of the seminar may change depending on the number of the students attending the classes

#### Odporúčaná literatúra:

Bauer, Laurie & Trudgill, Peter (eds). 1998. Language Myths. Penguin Books.

#### Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:

anglický

#### Poznámky:

#### Hodnotenie predmetov

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 97

A	B	C	D	E	FX
58.76	19.59	16.49	3.09	0.0	2.06

**Vyučujúci:** doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 28.08.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** Názov predmetu: Športové aktivity I  
ÚTVŠ/TVa/11

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 1., 3., 5., 7.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., I.II., II.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

min. 80% aktívnej účasti na hodinách.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Osvojiť si a dosiahnuť telesnú zdatnosť a výkonnosť v rámci jednotlivých športov. Posilniť vzťah študenta k vybranej športovej činnosti a k jej postupnému zdokonaľovaniu.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Ústav TV a športu UPJŠ zabezpečuje v rámci výberového predmetu pre študentov tieto športové aktivity: aerobik, basketbal, bedminton, florbal, joga, pilates, plávanie, posilňovanie, sálový futbal, sebaobrana a karate, stolný tenis, šport zdravotne oslabených, streetbal, tenis a volejbal.

V prvých dvoch semestroch 1. stupňa vzdelávania študenti zvládajú základné charakteristiky a špecifiku jednotlivých športov, osvojujú si pohybové schopnosti, herné činnosti, zvyšujú úroveň kondičných, koordinačných schopností, telesnú zdatnosť a pohybovú výkonnosť. V neposlednom rade dôležitou úlohou športových aktivít je odstránenie plaveckej negramotnosti a prostredníctvom špeciálneho programu zdravotnej TV je vplývať na zmiernenie zdravotných oslabení.

Okrem týchto športov ÚTVŠ ponúka pre záujemcov zimné a letné telovýchovné sústredenia s atraktívnym programom, organizuje rôzne súťaže či už na pôde fakulty, univerzity, alebo súťaže s celoslovenskou i medzinárodnou účasťou.

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

1. Cooper Kenneth H.: Aerobický program pre aktívne zdravie. Bratislava:1993.
2. Franková, A.: Bud' Fit. Kondičný program pre telo a dušu. Praha: 1993
3. Kubálková, L.: Cvičíme pre zdraví a pohodu. Grada: 1999.
4. Mach, I.: Aerobik od A do Z. Praha: 1998.
5. Williams P.F.: Exercise throughout life. London: 2000.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Slovenský jazyk, (Anglický jazyk)

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 12947

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
88.64	0.06	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.03	7.22	4.05

**Vyučujúci:** doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Kúchelová, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Aurel Zelko, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, PaedDr. Jana Potočníková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 18.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** Názov predmetu: Športové aktivity II  
ÚTVŠ/TVb/11

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporeúčaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 2

**Odporeúčaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 2., 4., 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I., I.II., II.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Záverečné hodnotenie a aktívna účasť na hodine min. 75%.

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Osvojiť si a dosiahnuť telesnú zdatnosť a výkonnosť v rámci jednotlivých športov. Posilniť vzťah študenta k vybranej športovej činnosti a k jej postupnému zdokonaľovaniu.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Ústav TV a športu UPJŠ zabezpečuje v rámci výberového predmetu pre študentov tieto športové aktivity: aerobik, basketbal, bedminton, florbal, joga, pilates, plávanie, posilňovanie, sálový futbal, sebaobrana a karate, stolný tenis, šport zdravotne oslabených, streetbal, tenis a volejbal.

V prvých dvoch semestroch 1. stupňa vzdelávania študenti zvládajú základné charakteristiky a špecifiku jednotlivých športov, osvojujú si pohybové schopnosti, herné činnosti, zvyšujú úroveň kondičných, koordinačných schopností, telesnú zdatnosť a pohybovú výkonnosť. V neposlednom rade dôležitou úlohou športových aktivít je odstránenie plaveckej negramotnosti a prostredníctvom špeciálneho programu zdravotnej TV je vplývať na zmiernenie zdravotných oslabení.

Okrem týchto športov ÚTVŠ ponúka pre záujemcov zimné a letné telovýchovné sústredenia s atraktívnym programom, organizuje rôzne súťaže či už na pôde fakulty, univerzity, alebo súťaže s celoslovenskou i medzinárodnou účasťou.

**Odporeúčaná literatúra:**

1. Cooper Kenneth H.: Aerobický program pre aktívne zdravie. Bratislava:1993.
2. Franková, A.: Bud' Fit. Kondičný program pre telo a dušu. Praha: 1993
3. Kubálková, L.: Cvičíme pre zdraví a pohodu. Grada: 1999.
4. Mach, I.: Aerobik od A do Z. Praha: 1998.
5. Williams P.F.: Exercise throughout life. London: 2000.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Slovenský jazyk, (Anglický jazyk)

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 11186

abs	abs-A	abs-B	abs-C	abs-D	abs-E	n	neabs
85.58	0.55	0.02	0.0	0.0	0.05	9.99	3.8

**Vyučujúci:** doc. PhDr. Ivan Šulc, CSc., Mgr. Zuzana Kúchelová, PhD., doc. PaedDr. Ivan Uher, PhD., Mgr. Peter Bakalár, PhD., Mgr. Agata Horbacz, PhD., Mgr. Marek Valanský, prof. RNDr. Stanislav Vokál, DrSc., Mgr. Dávid Kaško, Mgr. Aurel Zelko, PhD., Mgr. Dana Dračková, PhD., Mgr. Marcel Čurgali, PaedDr. Jana Potočníková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 18.03.2019

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/SVPR1b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Študentská vedecká práca 1\*

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 6

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 4.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Priebežné hodnotenie je podmienkou udelenia záverečného hodnotenia.

Hodnotenie priebežného spracovania témy.

Vypracovanie študentskej vedeckej práce v rozsahu stanovenom školiteľom. Odovzdanie práce v 13. týždni semestra.

Známka %

A 100 – 93

B 92 – 86

C 85 – 78

D 77 – 72

E 71 – 65

FX 64 a menej

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Cieľom kurzu je viesť študentov ku kritickému prijímaniu poznatkov a k ich tvorivej aplikácii s cieľom postupne rozvíjať a demonštrovať schopnosť samostatnej vedeckej práce. Spracovanie problematiky sa môže stať východiskom pre jej rozvinutie do záverečnej práce.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Študent si vyberie tému, ktorú mu musí konzultant odsúhlasiť. V rámci konzultácií študent i príslušný konzultant spoločne vypracujú projekt a prehodnotia možnosti jeho spracovania z hľadiska dostupnej literatúry. Študent samostatne pracuje a pravidelne prichádza na konzultácie s priebežnými výsledkami a časťami vedeckej práce.

Študent absolvuje pravidelné konzultácie v rozsahu 2 hodiny týždenne.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Podľa zvolenej témy študentskej vedeckej práce.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 174

A	B	C	D	E	FX
48.28	15.52	17.24	6.9	6.9	5.17

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Lýdia Borková, Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD., Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD., Mgr. Lýdia Desiatniková, PhD., prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., Mgr. Vesna Kalafus Antoniová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Lukáš Lukačín, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., PhDr. Mária Paľová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Sabovíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Mariana Zeleňáková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/SVPR2b/15      **Názov predmetu:** Študentská vedecká práca 2\*

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby (v hodinách):**

**Týždenný:** 2 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 28

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 6

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 5.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Priebežné hodnotenie je podmienkou udelenia záverečného hodnotenia.

Hodnotenie priebežného spracovania témy.

Vypracovanie študentskej vedeckej práce v rozsahu stanovenom skolitom. Odovzdanie práce v 13. týždni semestra.

Známka %

A 100 – 93

B 92 – 86

C 85 – 78

D 77 – 72

E 71 – 65

FX 64 a menej

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

Cieľom kurzu je viesť študentov ku kritickému prijímaniu poznatkov a k ich tvorivej aplikácii s cieľom postupne rozvíjať a demonštrovať schopnosť samostatnej vedeckej práce. Spracovanie problematiky sa môže stať východiskom pre jej rozvinutie do záverečnej práce.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Študent si vyberie tému, ktorú mu musí konzultant odsúhlasiť. V rámci konzultácií študent i príslušný konzultant spoločne vypracujú projekt a prehodnotia možnosti jeho spracovania z hľadiska dostupnej literatúry. Študent samostatne pracuje a pravidelne prichádza na konzultácie s priebežnými výsledkami a časťami vedeckej práce.

Študent absolvuje pravidelné konzultácie v rozsahu 2 hodiny týždenne.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Podľa zvolenej témy študentskej vedeckej práce.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

anglický

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 141

A	B	C	D	E	FX
47.52	17.02	12.77	8.51	10.64	3.55

**Vyučujúci:** Mgr. Lýdia Borková, Mgr. Zuzana Buráková, PhD., Mgr. Ester Demjanová, PhD., Mgr. Lýdia Desiatniková, PhD., prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc., Mgr. Petra Filipová, PhD., PhDr. Štefan Franko, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Gregová, PhD., PhDr. Slávka Janigová, PhD., Mgr. Vesna Kalafus Antoniová, PhD., prof. PaedDr. Lívia Körtvélyessy, PhD., Mgr. Lukáš Lukačín, PhD., Mgr. Kurt Magsamen, Mgr. Martina Martausová, PhD., PhDr. Mária Paľová, PhD., doc. Mgr. Renáta Panocová, PhD., Mgr. Silvia Rosivalová Baučeková, PhD., Mgr. Július Rozenfeld, PhD., Mgr. Karin Sabolíková, PhD., Mgr. Adriana Sabovíková, PhD., prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc., doc. Mgr. Soňa Šnircová, PhD., Mgr. Renáta Timková, PhD., doc. Mgr. Slávka Tomaščíková, PhD., Mgr. Mariana Zeleňáková, PhD.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 21.05.2019**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.

## INFORMAČNÝ LIST PREDMETU

**Vysoká škola:** Univerzita P. J. Šafárika v Košiciach

**Fakulta:** Filozofická fakulta

**Kód predmetu:** KAA/STYLb/15      **Názov predmetu:** Štylistika pre BASb d

**Druh, rozsah a metóda vzdelávacích činností:**

**Forma výučby:** Prednáška / Cvičenie

**Odporučaný rozsah výučby ( v hodinách ):**

**Týždenný:** 1 / 1 **Za obdobie štúdia:** 14 / 14

**Metóda štúdia:** prezenčná

**Počet ECTS kreditov:** 5

**Odporučaný semester/trimester štúdia:** 6.

**Stupeň štúdia:** I.

**Podmieňujúce predmety:**

**Podmienky na absolvovanie predmetu:**

Written tests, presentations on functional styles, examination.

A- 87-100%

B- 77-86%

C- 69-76%

D- 61-68%

E- 56-60%

FX- 55 and less

**Výsledky vzdelávania:**

The aim of the subject is to aid the teaching process by which the students become aware of the richness and variety of English stylistic means of communication. The students should acquaint themselves with the concepts of functional styles, stylistic semasiology, phonetic, lexical, morphological and syntactic expressive means and stylistic devices. The students should be able to stylistically identify, classify and describe the elements of language used in speech.

**Stručná osnova predmetu:**

Stylistics, its aims, tasks, types, connections with other linguistic branches, its perspectives.

Functional Styles. Bookish and Colloquial.

The style of official documents, its characteristics.

The scientific prose, its characteristics.

The newspaper style, its characteristics.

The publicistic style, its characteristics.

The belletristic style, its characteristics.

The colloquial styles, their characteristics.

Stylistic Lexicology.

Morphological Stylistics.

Phonetic and Graphic Expressive Means and Stylistic Devices.

Stylistic Semasiology. Lexico-semantic Stylistic Devices. Figures of Substitution.

Stylistic Semasiology. Figures of Combination.

Stylistic Syntax. Syntactic Stylistic Devices.

**Odporučaná literatúra:**

Bradford T. Stull. The Elements of Figurative Language. -London: Prentice Hall, 2002.  
Turner G.W. Stylistics.-London: Penguin Books, 1973.  
Wales K. A Dictionary of Stylistics.-London: Longman, 2001.  
Wright L., Hope J. Stylistics: A Practical Coursebook.-London: Routledge, 1995.  
Yefimov L., Yasinetskaya E. Practical Stylistics of English.-Vynnytsya: Nova Knyha, 2004.-240p.

**Jazyk, ktorého znalosť je potrebná na absolvovanie predmetu:**

English.

**Poznámky:**

**Hodnotenie predmetov**

Celkový počet hodnotených študentov: 50

A	B	C	D	E	FX
10.0	42.0	24.0	24.0	0.0	0.0

**Vyučujúci:** prof. Myroslava Fabian, DrSc.

**Dátum poslednej zmeny:** 03.05.2015

**Schválil:** prof. PhDr. Pavel Stekauer, DrSc.